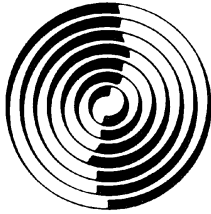


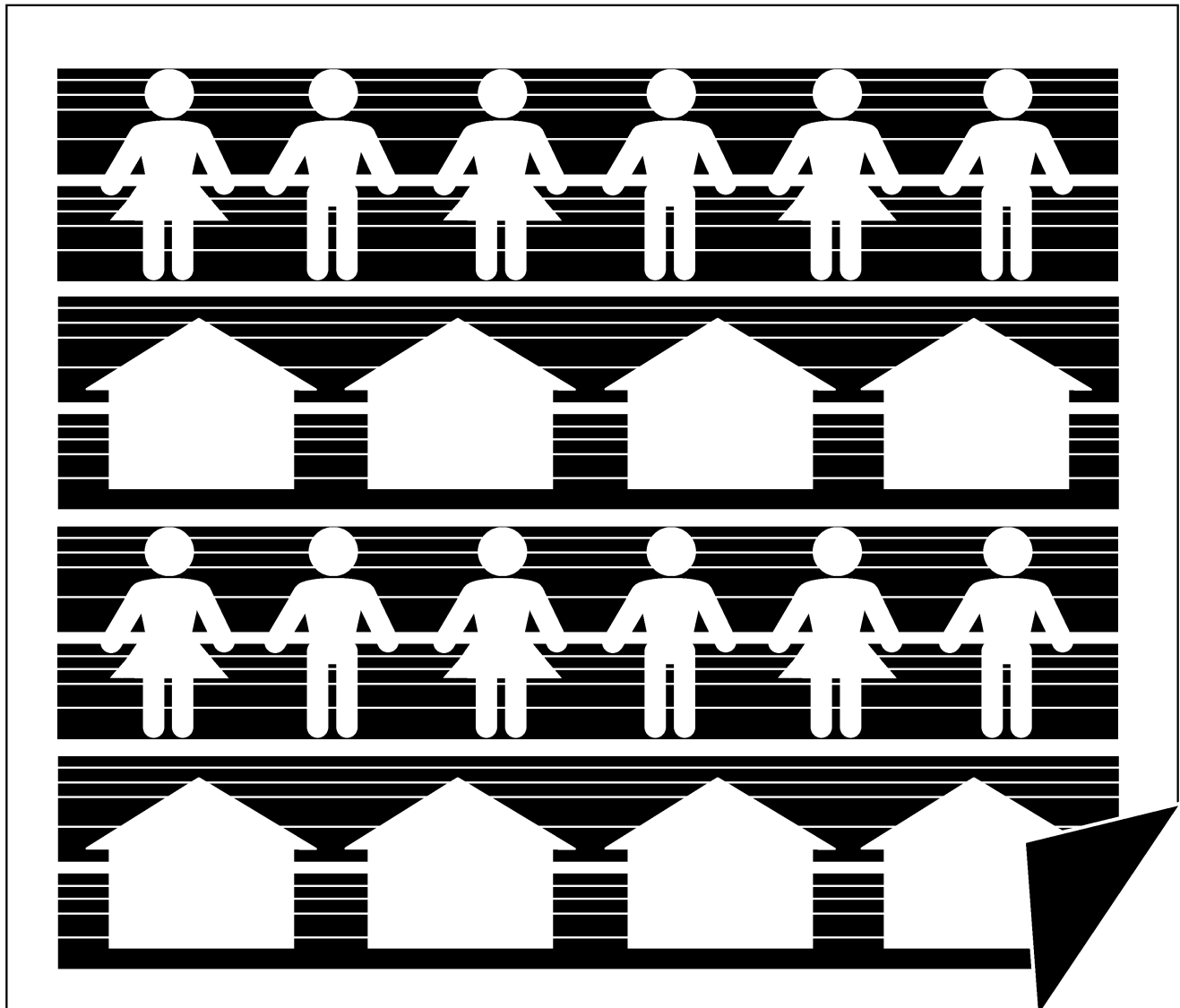
U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

1990 CPH-2-20

CENSUS '90



1990 Census of
Population and Housing
Population and Housing
Unit Counts
Louisiana



ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Decennial Planning Division, **Susan M. Miskura**, Chief, coordinated and directed all census operations. **Patricia A. Berman**, Assistant Division Chief for Content and Data Products, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Tabulation and Publication Program. Other assistant division chiefs were **Robert R. Bair**, **Rachel F. Brown**, **James L. Dinwiddie**, **Allan A. Stephenson**, and **Edwin B. Wagner, Jr.** The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Cheryl R. Landman**, **Adolfo L. Paez**, **A. Edward Pike**, and **William A. Starr**. Other important contributors were **Linda S. Brudvig**, **Cindy S. Easton**, **Avis L. Foote**, **Carolyn R. Hay**, **Douglas M. Lee**, **Gloria J. Porter**, and **A. Nishea Quash**.

The Decennial Operations Division, **Arnold A. Jackson**, Chief, was responsible for processing and tabulating census data. Assistant division chiefs were: **Donald R. Dalzell**, **Kenneth A. Riccini**, **Billy E. Stark**, and **James E. Steed**. Processing offices were managed by **Alfred Cruz, Jr.**, **Earle B. Knapp, Jr.**, **Judith N. Petty**, **Mark M. Taylor**, **Russell L. Valentine, Jr.**, **Carol A. Van Horn**, and **C. Kemble Worley**. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Jonathan G. Ankers**, **Sharron S. Baucom**, **Catharine W. Burt**, **Vickie L. Cotton**, **Robert J. Hemmig**, **George H. McLaughlin**, **Carol M. Miller**, **Lorraine D. Neece**, **Peggy S. Payne**, **William L. Peil**, **Cotty A. Smith**, **Dennis W. Stoudt**, and **Richard R. Warren**. Other important contributors were **Eleanor I. Banks**, **Miriam R. Barton**, **Danny L. Burkhead**, **J. Kenneth Butler, Jr.**, **Albert A. Csellar**, **Donald H. Danbury**, **Judith A. Dawson**, **Donald R. Dwyer**, **Beverly B. Fransen**, **Katherine H. Gilbert**, **Lynn A. Hollabaugh**, **Ellen B. Katzoff**, **Randy M. Klear**, **Norman W. Larsen**, **Peter J. Long**, **Sue Love**, **Patricia O. Madson**, **Mark J. Matsko**, **John R. Murphy**, **Dan E. Philipp**, **Eugene M. Rashlich**, **Willie T. Robertson**, **Barbara A. Rosen**, **Sharon A. Schoch**, **Imelda B. Severdia**, **Diane J. Simmons**, **Emmett F. Spiers**, **Johanne M. Stovall**, **M. Lisa Sylla**, and **Jess D. Thompson**.

The Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division, **Daniel H. Weinberg**, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the economic and housing characteristics. **Gordon W. Green, Jr.**, Assistant Division Chief for Economic Characteristics, and **Leonard J. Norry**, Assistant Division Chief for Housing Characteristics, directed the development of this work. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **William A. Downs**, **Peter J. Fronczek**, **Patricia A. Johnson**, **Enrique J. Lamas**, **Charles T. Nelson**, and **Thomas S. Scopp**. Other important contributors were **Eleanor F. Baugher**, **Jeanne C. Benetti**, **Robert L. Bennefield**, **Robert W. Bonnette**, **William S. Chapin**, **Higinio Feliciano**, **Timothy S. Grall**, **Cynthia J. Harpine**, **Selwyn Jones**, **Mary C. Kirk**, **Richard G. Kreinsen**, **Gordon H. Lester**, **Mark S. Littman**, **Wilfred T. Masumura**, **John M. McNeil**, **Diane C. Murphy**, **George F. Patterson**, **Thomas J. Palumbo**, **Kirby G. Posey**, **John Priebe**, **Anne D. Smoler**, and **Carmina F. Young**.

The Population Division, **Paula J. Schneider**, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the demographic and social characteristics of the population. **Philip N. Fulton**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Programs, directed the development of this work. Other assistant division chiefs were **Nomeo R. McKenney** and **Arthur J. Norton**. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Jorge H. del Pinal**, **Campbell J. Gibson**, **Roderick J. Harrison**, **Donald J. Hernandez**, **Jane H. Ingold**, **Martin T. O'Connell**, **Marie Pees**, **J. Gregory Robinson**, **Phillip A. Salopek**, **Paul M. Siegel**, **Robert C. Speaker**, **Gregory K. Spencer**, and **Cynthia M. Taeuber**. Other important contributors were **Celia G. Boertlein**, **Rosalind R. Bruno**, **Janice A. Costanzo**, **Rosemarie C. Cowan**, **Arthur R. Cresce**, **Larry G. Curran**, **Carmen DeNavas**, **Robert O. Grymes**, **Kristin A. Hansen**, **Mary C. Hawkins**, **Rodger V. Johnson**, **Michael J. Levin**, **Edna L. Paisano**, **Sherry B. Pollock**, **Stanley J. Rolark**, **A. Dianne Schmidley**, **Denise I. Smith**, and **Nancy L. Sweet**.

The Data User Services Division, **Gerard C. Iannelli**, then Chief, directed the development of data product dissemination and information to increase awareness, understanding, and use of census data. **Marie G. Argana**, Assistant Chief for Data User Services, directed preparation of electronic data products and their dissemination. **Alfonso E. Mirabal**, Assistant Chief for Group Information and Advisory Services, directed activities related to the National Services Program, State Data Centers, and preparation of training materials. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Deborah D. Barrett**, **Frederick G. Bohme**, **Larry W.**

Carbaugh, **James P. Curry**, **Samuel H. Johnson**, **John C. Kavaliunas**, and **Forrest B. Williams**. Other important contributors were **Molly Abramowitz**, **Celestin J. Aguigui**, **Barbara J. Aldrich**, **Delores A. Baldwin**, **Albert R. Barros**, **Geneva A. Burns**, **Carmen D. Campbell**, **James R. Clark**, **Virginia L. Collins**, **George H. Dailey, Jr.**, **Barbara L. Hatchl**, **Theresa C. Johnson**, **Paul T. Manka**, **John D. McCall**, **Jo Ann Norris**, **David M. Pemberton**, **Sarabeth Rodriguez**, **Charles J. Wade**, **Joyce J. Ware**, and **Gary M. Young**.

The Geography Division, **Robert W. Marx**, Chief, directed and coordinated the census mapping and geographic activities. **Jack R. George**, Assistant Division Chief for Geoprocessing, directed the planning and development of the TIGER System and related software. **Robert A. LaMacchia**, Assistant Division Chief for Planning, directed the planning and implementation of processes for defining 1990 census geographic areas. **Silla G. Tomasi**, Assistant Division Chief for Operations, managed the planning and implementation of 1990 census mapping applications using the TIGER System. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Frederick R. Broome**, **Charles E. Dingman**, **Linda M. Franz**, **David E. Galdi**, **Dan N. Harding**, **Donald I. Hirschfeld**, **David B. Meixler**, **Peter Rosenson**, **Joel Sobel**, **Brian Swanhart**, and **Richard Trois**. Other important contributors were **Gerard Boudriault**, **Desmond J. Carron**, **Anthony W. Costanzo**, **Paul W. Daisey**, **Beverly A. Davis**, **Carl S. Hantman**, **Christine J. Kinnear**, **Terence D. McDowell**, **Linda M. Pike**, **Rose J. A. Quarato**, **Lourdes Ramirez**, **Gavin H. Shaw**, **Daniel L. Sweeney**, **Timothy F. Trainor**, **Phyllis S. Willette**, and **Walter E. Yergen**.

The Statistical Support Division, **John H. Thompson**, Chief, directed the application of mathematical statistical techniques in the design and conduct of the census. **John S. Linebarger**, Assistant Division Chief for Quality Assurance, directed the development and implementation of operational and software quality assurance. **Henry F. Woltman**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Design, directed the development and implementation of sample design, disclosure avoidance, weighting, and variance estimation. **Howard Hogan** and **David V. Bateman** were contributing assistant division chiefs. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Florence H. Abramson**, **Deborah H. Griffin**, **Richard A. Griffin**, **Lawrence I. Iskow**, and **Michael L. Mersch**. Other important contributors were **Linda A. Flores-Baez**, **Larry M. Bates**, **Somonica L. Green**, **James E. Hartman**, **Steven D. Jarvis**, **Alfredo Navarro**, **Eric L. Schindler**, **Carolyn T. Swan**, and **Glenn D. White**.

The 1990 Census Redistricting Data Office, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.**, Chief, assisted by **Cathy L. Talbert**, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program.

The Administrative and Publications Services Division, **Walter C. Odom**, Chief, provided direction for the census administrative services, publications, printing, and graphics functions. **Michael G. Garland** was a contributing assistant division chief. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Bernard E. Baymler**, **Albert W. Cosner**, **Gary J. Lauffer**, **Gerald A. Mann**, **Clement B. Nettles**, **Russell Price**, and **Barbara J. Stanard**. Other important contributors were **Barbara M. Abbott**, **Robert J. Brown**, **David M. Coontz**, and **John T. Overy**.

The Data Preparation Division, **Joseph S. Harris**, Chief, provided management of a multi-operational facility including kit preparation, procurement, warehousing and supply, and census processing activities. **Plummer Alston, Jr.**, and **Patricia M. Clark** were assistant division chiefs.

The Field Division, **Stanley D. Matchett**, Chief, directed the census data collection and associated field operations. **Richard L. Bitzer**, **Richard F. Blass**, **Karl K. Kindel**, and **John W. Marshall** were assistant division chiefs. Regional office directors were **William F. Adams**, **John E. Bell**, **LaVerne Collins**, **Dwight P. Dean**, **Arthur G. Dukakis**, **Sheila H. Grimm**, **William F. Hill**, **James F. Holmes**, **Stanley D. Moore**, **Marvin L. Postma**, **John E. Reeder**, and **Leo C. Schilling**.

The Personnel Division, **David P. Warner**, Chief, provided management direction and guidance to the staffing, planning pay systems, and employee relations programs for the census. **Colleen A. Woodard** was the assistant chief.

The Technical Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Chief, designed, developed, deployed, and produced automated technology for census data processing.

1990 CPH-2-20

1990 Census of
Population and Housing
**Population and Housing
Unit Counts**
Louisiana



U.S. Department of Commerce
Barbara Hackman Franklin, Secretary
Rockwell A. Schnabel, Deputy Secretary

Economics and Statistics Administration
J. Antonio Villamil, Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Barbara Everitt Bryant, Director



**Economics and Statistics
Administration**
J. Antonio Villamil, Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Barbara Everitt Bryant, Director
Harry A. Scarr, Deputy Director

Charles D. Jones, Associate Director for
Decennial Census
William P. Butz, Associate Director for
Demographic Programs
Bryant Benton, Associate Director for
Field Operations
Bryant Benton, Acting Associate Director for
Management Services
Peter A. Bounpane, Assistant Director for
Decennial Census

CONTENTS

	Page
List of Statistical Tables	iv
How to Use This Census Report.....	I-1
Table Finding Guide.....	II-1
User Notes	III-1

Statistical Tables (For detailed list of statistical tables, see page iv.)	1
--	---

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	A-1
B. Definitions of Subject Characteristics	B-1
C. Accuracy of the Data.....	C-1
D. Collection and Processing Procedures.....	D-1
E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages	E-1
F. Data Products and User Assistance	F-1
G. Maps	G-1

LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES

[An asterisk (*) indicates that the table was omitted because there were no qualifying geographic area(s) or population group(s)]

Table	Page	Table	Page
1. Population: Earliest Census to 1990 State Urban and Rural	1	12. Urban and Rural Population: 1930 to 1990 Size of Place	39
2. Housing Units: 1950 to 1990 State Urban and Rural	2	13. Population Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area by Urban and Rural and Size of Place: 1990 State Inside Metropolitan Area Outside Metropolitan Area	40
3. Population and Housing Units: 1940 to 1990 State Parish	3	14. Housing Units Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area by Urban and Rural and Size of Place: 1990 State Inside Metropolitan Area Outside Metropolitan Area	42
4. Land Area, Population, and Housing Units: 1990 State Parish	4	15. Land Area in Square Kilometers Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area by Urban and Rural and Size of Place: 1990 State Inside Metropolitan Area Outside Metropolitan Area	44
5. Population by Urban and Rural Residence: 1990 State Parish	5	16. Land Area in Square Miles Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area by Urban and Rural and Size of Place: 1990 State Inside Metropolitan Area Outside Metropolitan Area	46
6. Housing Units by Urban and Rural Residence: 1990 State Parish	6	17. Population Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area by Size of Place: 1990 State Inside Metropolitan Area Outside Metropolitan Area	48
7. Land Area by Urban and Rural Residence: 1990 State Parish	7	18. Housing Units Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area by Size of Place: 1990 State Inside Metropolitan Area Outside Metropolitan Area	50
8. Population and Housing Units, 1970 to 1990; Area Measurements and Density: 1990 State Parish Parish Subdivision Place	10	19. Land Area in Square Kilometers Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area by Size of Place: 1990 State Inside Metropolitan Area Outside Metropolitan Area	52
9. Population and Housing Units, 1970 to 1990; Area Measurements and Density: 1990 Place	31	20. Land Area in Square Miles Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area by Size of Place: 1990 State Inside Metropolitan Area Outside Metropolitan Area	54
10. 1990 Population Rank; Population and Housing Units: 1980 and 1990 Place [2,500 or More Persons]	37		
11. Population 1990 and 1980; Housing Units and Land Area: 1990 State Urban and Rural and Size of Place	38		

Table	Page	Table	Page
21. Population and Housing Units 1970 to 1990; Land Area and Density for Metropolitan Area: 1990 Metropolitan Area	56	23. Population, Housing Units, and Land Area for Urbanized Area: 1990 Urbanized Area	62
22. Population, Housing Units, and Land Area for Metropolitan Area by Population Size Class of Metropolitan Area: 1990 Urban and Rural Population Size Class of Metropolitan Area Metropolitan Area	58	24. Population, Housing Units, and Land Area for Urbanized Area by Population Size Class of Urbanized Area: 1990 Size of Place Population Size Class of Urbanized Area Urbanized Area	68

CONTENTS

HOW TO USE THIS CENSUS REPORT

CONTENTS

Contents of the Appendixes I-3
 Graphics I-3
 How to Find Geographic Areas and Subject-Matter Data I-1
 How to Use the Statistical Tables I-2
 User Notes I-3

INTRODUCTION

Data from the 1990 census are presented in several different report series. These series are published under the following three subject titles:

1. 1990 Census of Population (1990 CP)
2. 1990 Census of Housing (1990 CH)
3. 1990 Census of Population and Housing (1990 CPH)

The types of data and the geographic areas shown in reports differ from one series to another. In most series, there is one report for each State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands), plus a United States summary report. Some series include reports for American Indian and Alaska Native areas, metropolitan areas, and urbanized areas. See appendix F for detailed information about the various report series; additional 1990 census data products such as computer tapes, microfiche, and laser disks; other related materials; and sources of assistance.

The data from the 1990 census were derived from a limited number of basic questions asked of the entire population and about every housing unit (referred to as the 100-percent questions), and from additional questions asked of a sample of the population and housing units (referred to as the sample questions). Two primary versions of questionnaires were used: a short form containing only the 100-percent questions and a long form containing both the 100-percent questions and the additional sample questions. Appendix E presents facsimiles of the questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data included in this report. Appendix F lists the subjects that are covered by the 100-percent and sample components of the 1990 census.

Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1990, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957, December 1975, and October 1976), which is codified in Title 13, United States Code.

HOW TO FIND GEOGRAPHIC AREAS AND SUBJECT-MATTER DATA

This report includes a table finding guide to assist the user in locating those statistical tables that contain the data that are needed. The table finding guide lists the geographic areas and the subjects shown in this report. To determine which tables in this report show data for a particular topic, find the subject in the column headings at the top of the table finding guide and then look down the left-hand column for the desired type of geographic area. Below is an example of a table finding guide.

TABLE FINDING GUIDE

Subjects by Type of Geographic Area and Table Number

[Subjects covered in this report are shown at the top, and types of geographic areas are shown on the left side. For a description of area classifications, see appendix A. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B.]

Area	Population counts			Housing unit counts			Land area
	1990 census	Previous censuses	Change from previous censuses	1990 census	Previous censuses	Change from previous censuses	
THE STATE							
Total	1,3,4,5,8, 11,13,17, 22	1,3,8,11	1,4	2,3,4,6,8, 11,14,18, 22	2,3,8	2,4	4,7,8,11, 15,16,19, 20,22
Urban and rural	1,5,11,12, 13,22	1,11,12	1,5	2,6,11, 14,22	2	2,6	7,11,15, 16,22
Urban and rural by size of place ...	5,11,12, 13,22	11,12	...	6,11,14, 22	...	...	7,11,15, 16,22
Inside and outside metropolitan area by urban and rural and size of place	13,22	...	...	14,22	...	...	15,16,22
Inside and outside metropolitan area by size of place	13,17,22	...	...	14,18,22	...	...	15,16,19, 20,22
Inside and outside urbanized area by size of place	24	...	...	24	...	...	24
COUNTY							
Total	3,4,8	3,8	4	3,4,8	3,8	4	4,7,8
Urban and rural	5	...	5	6	...	6	7
Urban and rural by size of place ...	5	...	...	6	...	...	7
PLACE							
By county and county subdivision ..	8	8	...	8	8	...	8
Alphabetically for the State	9	9	...	9	9	...	9
By 1990 population rank	10	10	...	10	10	...	...
COUNTY SUBDIVISION							
By county	8	8	...	8	8	...	8
Alphabetically for the State ¹	9	9	...	9	9	...	9
METROPOLITAN AREA							
Total and geographic components ..	21	21	...	21	21	...	21
By urban and rural and population size class of metropolitan area	22	...	...	22	...	...	22
URBANIZED AREA							
Total and geographic components ..	23	...	...	23	...	...	23
By size of place and population size class of urbanized area	24	...	...	24	...	...	24

... Not applicable.

¹ County subdivisions within the State are shown alphabetically with places only in the reports for the following 12 States: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin.

HOW TO USE THE STATISTICAL TABLES

Parts of a Statistical Table

The census data included in printed reports are arranged in tables. Each table includes four major parts: (1) heading, (2) boxhead, (3) stub, and (4) data field.

A typical census report table is illustrated below.

The diagram illustrates the structure of a statistical table. It is divided into several key sections:

- Table number and title:** Located at the top left, identifying the specific table within the report.
- Headnote:** A note enclosed in brackets below the title, providing additional context or qualifications for the data.
- Column head:** The top row of the table, listing the variables being measured.
- Heading:** The overall title of the table, including the table number and title.
- Stubhead:** The first column of the table, listing the categories or subgroups.
- Stub:** The vertical list of categories and subgroups on the left side of the table.
- Sidehead:** A label on the left side of the table, often indicating the geographic area (e.g., 'ALASKA').
- Boxhead:** The top portion of the table, containing the column headers and any spanners.
- Data field:** The main body of the table containing the numerical data for each category.

The *heading* consists of the table number, title, and headnote. The table number indicates the position of the table within the report, while the title is a brief statement indicating the classification, nature, and time reference of the data presented in the table. The headnote is enclosed in brackets and is located under the title. It contains statements that qualify, explain, or provide information pertaining to the entire table.

The *boxhead* is under the heading. This portion of the table, which contains the individual column heads or captions, describes the data in each vertical column. In the boxhead of many tables, a *spanner* appears across and above two or more column heads or across two or more lower spanners. The purpose of a *spanner* is to classify or qualify items below it or separate the table into identifiable blocks in terms of major aspects of the data.

The *stub* is located at the left edge of the table. It includes a listing of line or row captions or descriptions. At the top of the stub is the *stubhead*. The *stubhead* is considered to be an extension of the table title and usually shows generic geographic area designations and restrictions.

In the *stub*, several features are used to help the user better understand the contents of the table. Usually, a block of data lines is preceded by a *sidehead*. The *sidehead*, similar to a *spanner*, describes and classifies the *stub* entries following it. The use of indentation in a *stub* indicates the relationship of one data line to another. Indented data lines represent subcategories that in most instances, sum to a total. Occasionally in tables, it is desirable to show one or more single-line subcategories that do not sum to the total. The unit of measure, such as dollars, is shown when it is not clear from the general wording of the data line.

The *data field* is that part of the table that contains the data. It extends from the bottom of the *boxhead* to the bottom of the table and from the right of the *stub* to the right-hand edge of the page.

Both geographic and subject-matter terms appear in tables. It is important to read the definitions of the terms used in the tables because census terms often are defined in special ways that reflect the manner in which the questions were asked and the data were tabulated. Definitions of geographic terms are provided in appendix A. Subject-matter terms are defined in appendix B.

Symbols and Geographic Abbreviations

The following symbols are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A dash “-” represents zero or a figure or percent that rounds to less than 0.1.
- Three dots “...” mean not applicable.
- (NA) means not available.
- The prefix “r” indicates that the count has been revised since publication of 1980 reports or that the area was erroneously omitted or not shown in the correct geographic relationship in the 1980 census reports. This symbol appears only in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* reports.
- A dagger “†” next to the name of a geographic area indicates that there has been a geographic change(s) (for example, an annexation or detachment, a new incorporation, or a name change) since the information published for the 1980 census for that area. This symbol appears only in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* reports. The geographic change information for the entities in a State is shown in the “User Notes” section of the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* reports.

Housing Unit Counts report, for that State. The information for all States appears in the “User Notes” section of the technical documentation for Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

- A plus sign “+ ” or a minus sign “-” following a figure denotes that the median falls in the initial or terminal category of an open-ended distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under “Derived Measures” in appendix B.)
- A minus sign “-” preceding a figure denotes decrease.

The following geographic abbreviations are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A “(pt.)” next to the name of a geographic area in a hierarchical presentation indicates that the geographic entity is only partially located in the superior geographic entity. For example, a “(pt.)” next to a place name in a county subdivision-place hierarchy indicates that the place is located in more than one county subdivision. (Places also may be “split” by county, congressional district, urban/rural, metropolitan area, voting district, and other geographic boundaries, depending on the presentation.) Other geographic entities also can be “split” by a higher-level entity. The exception is a tabulation block, which is unique within all geographic entities in census products.
- BG is block group.
- BNA is block numbering area.
- CDP is census designated place.
- CMSA is consolidated metropolitan statistical area.
- MA is metropolitan area.
- MSA is metropolitan statistical area.
- PMSA is primary metropolitan statistical area.
- TDSA is tribal designated statistical area.
- TJSA is tribal jurisdiction statistical area.
- unorg. is unorganized territory.
- VTD is voting district.

Census tables often include derived measures such as medians, means, percents, and ratios. More detailed information about derived measures is provided in appendix B.

GRAPHICS

Charts, statistical maps, and other graphic summaries are included in some 1990 census reports. If graphics are shown in a report, they are presented immediately after the “User Notes” section.

USER NOTES

User notes include corrections, errata, and related explanatory information. This section appears directly before the statistical tables in census reports unless graphics are shown. It presents information about unique characteristics of the report and changes or corrections made too late to be reflected in the text or tables themselves.

CONTENTS OF THE APPENDIXES

Appendix A—Provides definitions of the types of geographic areas and related information used in census reports.

Appendix B—Contains definitions for the subject-matter items used in census reports, including explanations of derived measures, limitations of the data, and comparability with previous censuses. The subjects are listed alphabetically. In reports that contain both population and housing characteristics, the population characteristics are described first, followed by the explanations of the housing subjects.

Appendix C—Provides information on confidentiality of the data, allocations and substitutions, and sources of errors in the data.

Appendix D—Explains the residence rules used in counting the population and housing units, presents a brief overview of data collection operations, and describes processing procedures used to convert data from unedited questionnaires to final 1990 publications and tapes. This appendix also clarifies the procedures used to collect data for persons abroad at the time of the census, where persons on military bases or away at school were counted, how data were collected for persons in institutions, and which citizens of foreign countries were included in the U.S. data.

Appendix E—Presents a facsimile of the 1990 census questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data in this report.

Appendix F—Summarizes the 1990 census data products program by describing the information available in printed reports and in other sources, such as microfiche or computer tape; and provides information on where to obtain assistance.

Appendix G—Contains maps depicting the geographic areas shown in this report.

TABLE FINDING GUIDE

Subjects by Type of Geographic Area and Table Number

[Subjects covered in this report are shown at the top, and types of geographic areas are shown on the left side. For a description of area classifications, see appendix A. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B]

Area	Population counts			Housing unit counts			Land area	Density		Number of places
	1990 census	Previous censuses	Change from previous censuses	1990 census	Previous censuses	Change from previous censuses		Popu-lation	Housing unit	
THE STATE										
Total	1,3,4,5,8, 11,13,17, 22	1,3,8,11	1,4	2,3,4,6,8, 11,14,18, 22	2,3,8	2,4	4,7,8,11, 15,16,19, 20,22	4,8	4,8	11,13,14, 15,16,17, 18,19,20
Urban and rural	1,5,11,12, 13,22	1,11,12	1,5	2,6,11, 14,22	2	2,6	7,11,15, 16,22	...	...	1,11,12,13, 14,15,16
Urban and rural by size of place ...	5,11,12, 13,22	11,12	...	6,11,14, 22	...	...	7,11,15, 16,22	...	...	11,12,13, 14,15,16
Inside and outside metropolitan area by urban and rural and size of place	13,22	...	...	14,22	...	...	15,16,22	...	...	13,14,15, 16
Inside and outside metropolitan area by size of place	13,17,22	...	...	14,18,22	...	...	15,16,19, 20,22	...	...	13,14,15, 16,17,18, 19,20
Inside and outside urbanized area by size of place	24	...	...	24	...	...	24	...	...	...
COUNTY										
Total	3,4,8	3,8	4	3,4,8	3,8	4	4,7,8	4,8	4,8	...
Urban and rural	5	...	5	6	...	6	7	...	...	...
Urban and rural by size of place ...	5	...	...	6	...	...	7	...	...	...
PLACE										
By county and county subdivision ..	8	8	...	8	8	...	8	8	8	...
Alphabetically for the State	9	9	...	9	9	...	9	9	9	...
By 1990 population rank	10	10	...	10	10	...	...	...	...	...
COUNTY SUBDIVISION										
By county	8	8	...	8	8	...	8	8	8	...
Alphabetically for the State ¹	9	9	...	9	9	...	9	9	9	...
METROPOLITAN AREA										
Total and geographic components .	21	21	...	21	21	...	21	21	21	...
By urban and rural and population size class of metropolitan area. ...	22	...	...	22	...	...	22	...	...	...
URBANIZED AREA										
Total and geographic components .	23	...	...	23	...	...	23	23	23	...
By size of place and population size class of urbanized area	24	...	...	24	...	...	24	...	...	...

... Not applicable.

¹County subdivisions within the State are shown alphabetically with places only in the reports for the following 12 States: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin.

USER NOTES

Additional information concerning this 1990 census product may be available at a later date. If you wish to receive these *User Notes*, contact:

Data User Services Division
Customer Services
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233
301-763-4100

Questions concerning the content of this report may be directed to:

Robert C. Speaker
Population Division
Population and Housing Programs Branch
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233

ADDITIONAL DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF DATA

GENERAL

User Note 1

The user should note that there are limitations to many of these data. Please refer to the text provided with this report for further explanations on the limitations of the data.

User Note 2

The latitude and longitude values shown by tick marks in the margins of the County Subdivision Outline Maps in appendix G are approximate. They are shown only for general reference. They are displayed accurately on the State and County Outline Maps.

HISTORICAL INFORMATION

The greater part of the area now constituting Louisiana was organized in 1804 as the Territory of Orleans. It included at that time the Baton Rouge District - that part of the present State lying east of the Mississippi River - but excluded the southwestern part of the present State - that part lying west of the Louisiana Purchase boundary. In 1812 all the present area of Louisiana except the Baton

Rouge District was admitted to the Union as the eighteenth State, and upon the addition of the district a few days later, Louisiana assumed its present boundaries.

GEOGRAPHIC CHANGE NOTES

The primary subdivisions in Louisiana are known as parishes rather than counties. East Baton Rouge Parish and Terrebonne Parish are governmentally consolidated with, but not areally coextensive with, the cities of Baton Rouge and Houma, respectively. The parish subdivisions are minor civil divisions (MCD's) known as parish governing authority districts; they replace, and often have boundaries different from, the police jury wards shown in the 1980 census in all parishes except Orleans, which remains coextensive with the city of New Orleans and has no parish subdivisions. There is one unorganized territory. See appendix A for additional information.

Parishes, Parish Subdivisions, and Places

Acadia Parish—*Redistricted. Annexed into* Acadia Parish: Duson town. *Additional annexations:* Church Point town, Crowley city, Estherwood village, Eunice city, Iota town, Rayne city.

Allen Parish—*Redistricted. Annexations:* Elizabeth town, Kinder town, Oakdale city.

Ascension Parish—*Redistricted. Annexations:* Donaldsonville city, Gonzales city, Sorrento town.

Assumption Parish—*Redistricted. Annexations:* Napoleonville village.

Avoyelles Parish—*Redistricted. Annexations:* Bunkie city, Hessmer village, Marksville city, Moreauville village.

Beauregard Parish—*Redistricted. Annexations:* De Ridder city.

Bienville Parish—*Annexations:* Arcadia town, Jamestown village.

Bossier Parish—*Redistricted. Annexations:* Benton town, Bossier City city, Haughton town, Shreveport city.

Caddo Parish—*Redistricted. Annexations:* Blanchard town, Greenwood town, Ida village, Oil City town, Shreveport city, Vivian town.

Calcasieu Parish—*Redistricted. Annexations:* De Quincy city, Iowa town, Lake Charles city, Sulphur city, Vinton town. *Detachments:* Sulphur city.

Caldwell Parish—*Redistricted.*

Cameron Parish—*Redistricted.*

Catahoula Parish—*Redistricted. Annexations:* Jonesville town. *Detachments:* Sicily Island village.

Claiborne Parish—*Redistricted. Annexations:* Haynesville town, Homer town, Lisbon village.

Concordia Parish—*Redistricted. Annexations:* Ferriday town, Vidalia town.

De Soto Parish—*Redistricted. Name change:* Keachi town previously shown as Keatchie town. *Annexations:* Logansport town. *Detachments:* South Mansfield village.

East Baton Rouge Parish—*Redistricted. New unorganized territory:* Industrial Complex; created from part of Ward 2. *Annexations:* Baker city, Baton Rouge city, Zachary city. *Deleted CDP:* Scotlandville (annexed by Baton Rouge city).

East Carroll Parish—*Redistricted.*

East Feliciana County—*Redistricted. Annexations:* Clinton town, Norwood village.

Evangeline Parish—*Redistricted. Annexations:* Mamou town, Ville Platte town.

Franklin Parish—*Redistricted. Annexations:* Winnsboro town.

Grant Parish—*Redistricted. Annexations:* Colfax town.

Iberia Parish—*Redistricted. Annexations:* Delcambre town, Jeanerette city, Loreauville village, New Iberia city.

Iberville Parish—*Redistricted. Annexations:* Grosse Tete village, Plaquemine city, Rosedale village, White Castle town. *Deleted CDP's:* Plaquemine Southwest, Seymourville.

Jackson Parish—*Redistricted. Annexations:* Chatham town, Jonesboro town.

Jefferson Parish—*Redistricted. Annexations:* Jean Lafitte town.

Jefferson Davis Parish—*Redistricted. Annexations:* Jennings city, Lake Arthur town.

Lafayette Parish—*Redistricted. Annexations:* Broussard town, Carencro city, Lafayette city, Scott town, Youngsville town. *Detachments:* Carencro city.

Lafourche Parish—*Redistricted. Annexations:* Thibodaux city. *Deleted CDP:* Bayou Blue (part).

La Salle Parish—*Redistricted. Annexations:* Jena town, Olla town, Urania town. *Deleted CDP:* Trout-Good Pine.

Lincoln Parish—*Redistricted. Annexations:* Choudrant village, Grambling town, Ruston city, Simsboro village.

Livingston Parish—*Redistricted. Annexations:* Denham Springs city, Livingston town, Walker town.

Madison Parish—*Redistricted. Annexations:* Richmond village.

Morehouse Parish—*Redistricted. Annexations:* Bastrop city.

Natchitoches Parish—*Redistricted. Annexations:* Natchitoches city.

Ouachita Parish—*Redistricted. Annexations:* Monroe city, Sterlington town, West Monroe city. *Detachments:* Monroe city.

Plaquemines Parish—*Redistricted.*

Pointe Coupee Parish—*Redistricted. Annexations:* Livonia town, Morganza village, New Roads city.

Rapides Parish—*Redistricted. Annexations:* Alexandria city, Ball town, Forest Hill village, Lecompte town, Pineville city, Woodworth village. *Detachments:* Ball town, Pineville city.

Red River Parish—*Redistricted.*

Richland Parish—*Redistricted. Annexations:* Delhi town, Rayville town.

Sabine Parish—*Redistricted. Annexations:* Many town, Pleasant Hill village, Zwolle town.

St. Bernard Parish—*Redistricted.*

St. Charles Parish—*Redistricted.*

St. Helena Parish—*Redistricted. Annexations:* Greensburg town.

St. James Parish—*Redistricted. Annexations:* Gramercy town. *CDP name changes:* North Vacherie previously Vacherie; South Vacherie previously Lower Vacherie.

St. John the Baptist Parish—*Redistricted.*

St. Landry Parish—*Redistricted. Annexations:* Arnaudville town, Cankton village, Eunice city, Krotz Springs town, Opelousas city, Port Barre town, Sunset town, Washington town. *Deleted CDP:* Lawtell.

St. Martin Parish—*Redistricted. Annexations:* Breaux Bridge city, Parks village, St. Martinville city.

St. Mary Parish—*Redistricted. Annexations:* Franklin city, Morgan City city, Patterson city.

St. Tammany Parish—*Redistricted. Annexations:* Covington city, Folsom village, Mandeville city, Pearl River town, Slidell city.

Tangipahoa Parish—*Redistricted. Annexations:* Amite City town, Hammond city, Independence town, Ponchatoula city, Tangipahoa village, Tickfaw village. *Deleted CDP:* East Hammond.

Tensas Parish—*Redistricted.*

Terrebonne Parish—Houma city and Terrebonne Parish governmentally consolidated in 1984 as Terrebonne Parish Consolidated Government; Houma city maintains separate corporate limits. Parish redistricted since 1980. *Annexations:* Houma city. *Deleted CDP's:* Bayou Blue (part), Bourg, Crozier.

Union Parish—*Redistricted. Annexations:* Farmerville town, Lillie village.

Vermilion Parish—*Redistricted. Annexations:* Abbeville city, Delcambre town, Erath town, Gueydan town, Kaplan city.

Vernon Parish—*Redistricted. Annexations:* De Ridder city, Hornbeck town, Leesville city, Rosepine town.

Washington Parish—*Redistricted. Annexations:* Bogalusa city, Franklinton town.

Webster Parish—*Redistricted. Annexations:* Minden city, Sarepta village.

West Baton Rouge Parish—*Redistricted. Annexations:* Addis town, Port Allen city.

West Carroll Parish—*Redistricted. Annexations:* Kilbourne village, Oak Grove town.

West Feliciana Parish—*Redistricted.*

Winn Parish—*Redistricted. Annexations:* Atlanta village, Winnfield city.

American Indian Areas

Chitimacha Reservation—Boundary change.

Tunica-Biloxi Reservation—Boundary change.

Table 1. Population: Earliest Census to 1990

[For information concerning historical counts, see "User Notes." For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural	The State			Urban				Rural			Percent of total population	
	Total population	Change from preceding census		Number of places of 2,500 or more	Population	Change from preceding census		Population	Change from preceding census		Urban	Rural
		Population	Percent			Population	Percent		Population	Percent		
Current urban definition:												
1990 (Apr. 1)-----	4 219 973	13 857	.3	166	2 871 759	-15 550	-5	1 348 214	29 623	2.2	68.1	31.9
1980 (Apr. 1)-----	r4 206 116	561 479	15.4	143	2 887 309	465 134	19.2	1 318 591	99 460	8.2	68.6	31.4
1970 (Apr. 1)-----	r3 644 637	387 615	11.9	112	2 422 175	361 569	17.5	1 219 131	22 715	1.9	66.5	33.5
1960 (Apr. 1)-----	3 257 022	573 506	21.4	101	2 060 606	588 910	40.0	1 196 416	-15 404	-1.3	63.3	36.7
1950 (Apr. 1)-----	2 683 516	319 636	13.5	72	1 471 696	...	...	1 211 820	...	...	54.8	45.2
Previous urban definition:												
1960 (Apr. 1)-----	3 257 022	573 506	21.4	87	1 831 812	451 814	32.7	1 425 210	121 692	9.3	56.2	43.8
1950 (Apr. 1)-----	2 683 516	319 636	13.5	67	1 379 998	399 559	40.8	1 303 518	-79 923	-5.8	51.4	48.6
1940 (Apr. 1)-----	2 363 880	262 287	12.5	54	980 439	146 907	17.6	1 383 441	115 380	9.1	41.5	58.5
1930 (Apr. 1)-----	2 101 593	303 084	16.9	48	833 532	205 369	32.7	1 268 061	97 715	8.3	39.7	60.3
1920 (Jan. 1)-----	1 798 509	142 121	8.6	38	628 163	131 647	26.5	1 170 346	10 474	.9	34.9	65.1
1910 (Apr. 15)-----	1 656 388	274 763	19.9	26	496 516	130 228	35.6	1 159 872	144 535	14.2	30.0	70.0
1900 (June 1)-----	1 381 625	263 037	23.5	15	366 288	82 443	29.0	1 015 337	180 594	21.6	26.5	73.5
1890 (June 1)-----	1 118 588	178 642	19.0	9	283 845	44 455	18.6	834 743	134 187	19.2	25.4	74.6
1880 (June 1)-----	939 946	213 031	29.3	6	239 390	36 867	18.2	700 556	176 164	33.6	25.5	74.5
1870 (June 1)-----	726 915	18 913	2.7	3	202 523	17 497	9.5	524 392	1 416	.3	27.9	72.1
1860 (June 1)-----	708 002	190 240	36.7	4	185 026	50 556	37.6	522 976	139 684	36.4	26.1	73.9
1850 (June 1)-----	517 762	165 351	46.9	3	134 470	29 070	27.6	383 292	136 281	55.2	26.0	74.0
1840 (June 1)-----	352 411	136 672	63.4	2	105 400	59 318	128.7	247 011	77 354	45.6	29.9	70.1
1830 (June 1)-----	215 739	62 332	40.6	1	46 082	18 906	69.6	169 657	43 426	34.4	21.4	78.6
1820 (Aug. 7)-----	153 407	76 851	100.4	1	27 176	9 934	57.6	126 231	66 917	112.8	17.7	82.3
1810 (Aug. 6)-----	76 556	...	...	1	17 242	...	...	59 314	...	...	22.5	77.5

Table 2. Housing Units: 1950 to 1990

[For information concerning historical counts, see "User Notes." For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural	The State			Urban			Rural			Percent of total housing units			
	Total housing units	Change from preceding census		Housing units	Change from preceding census		Housing units	Change from preceding census		Urban	Rural		
		Housing units	Percent		Housing units	Housing units		Percent	Housing units			Housing units	Percent
Current urban definition:													
1990 (Apr. 1)-----	1 716 241	167 718	10.8	1 182 358	112 769	10.5	533 883	55 053	11.5	68.9	31.1		
1980 (Apr. 1)-----	1 548 523	397 573	34.5	1 069 589	299 835	39.0	478 830	98 349	25.8	69.1	30.9		
1970 (Apr. 1)-----	1 150 950	172 498	17.6	769 754	134 617	21.2	380 481	37 166	10.8	66.9	33.1		
1960 (Apr. 1)-----	978 452	200 780	25.8	635 137	194 541	44.2	343 315	6 239	1.9	64.9	35.1		
1950 (Apr. 1)-----	777 672	...	...	440 596	...	...	337 076	...	...	56.7	43.3

Table 4. Land Area, Population, and Housing Units: 1990

[For information concerning historical counts, see "User Notes." For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Parish	Land area		Population			Housing units			Percent change			
	Square kilometers	Square miles	Total	Per square kilometer	Per square mile	Total	Per square kilometer	Per square mile	Population		Housing units	
									1980 to 1990	1970 to 1980	1980 to 1990	1970 to 1980
The State	112 836.2	43 566.1	4 219 973	37.4	96.9	1 716 241	15.2	39.4	.3	15.4	10.8	34.5
PARISH												
Acadia Parish	1 697.3	655.3	55 882	32.9	85.3	21 441	12.6	32.7	-.9	8.3	11.3	20.4
Allen Parish	1 980.3	764.6	21 226	10.7	27.8	8 275	4.2	10.8	-.8	3.0	5.4	21.1
Ascension Parish	755.1	291.6	58 214	77.1	199.6	21 165	28.0	72.6	16.3	35.0	27.3	48.0
Assumption Parish	877.3	338.7	22 753	25.9	67.2	8 644	9.9	25.5	3.0	12.4	14.4	41.3
Avoyelles Parish	2 156.2	832.5	39 159	18.2	47.0	15 428	7.2	18.5	-5.3	9.6	4.8	22.3
Beauregard Parish	3 004.8	1 160.2	30 083	10.0	25.9	12 666	4.2	10.9	1.3	29.7	10.8	44.6
Bienville Parish	2 099.7	810.7	15 979	7.6	19.7	7 085	3.4	8.7	-2.4	2.3	1.9	23.4
Bossier Parish	2 171.6	838.5	86 088	39.6	102.7	34 994	16.1	41.7	6.6	22.5	21.2	44.5
Caddo Parish	2 284.7	882.1	248 253	108.7	281.4	107 615	47.1	122.0	-1.6	9.7	10.3	24.0
Calcasieu Parish	2 774.4	1 071.2	168 134	60.6	157.0	66 426	23.9	62.0	.5	15.0	9.2	33.6
Caldwell Parish	1 371.3	529.5	9 810	7.2	18.5	4 533	3.3	8.6	-8.7	15.0	-1.9	40.8
Cameron Parish	3 400.8	1 313.0	9 260	2.7	7.1	5 031	1.5	3.8	-7	13.9	12.1	35.8
Catahoula Parish	1 822.6	703.7	11 065	6.1	15.7	5 138	2.8	7.3	-9.8	4.4	5.3	28.7
Claiborne Parish	1 954.7	754.7	17 405	8.9	23.1	7 513	3.8	10.0	1.8	.4	6.7	19.3
Concordia Parish	1 803.6	696.4	20 828	11.5	29.9	9 043	5.0	13.0	-9.3	1.8	1.4	24.5
De Soto Parish	2 272.1	877.3	25 346	11.2	28.9	10 919	4.8	12.4	-1.4	13.0	9.5	26.5
East Baton Rouge Parish	1 180.2	455.7	380 105	322.1	834.1	156 767	132.8	344.0	3.8	28.4	17.3	50.2
East Carroll Parish	1 091.6	421.5	9 709	8.9	23.0	3 563	3.3	8.5	-17.4	-8.5	-13.2	6.2
East Feliciana Parish	1 174.4	453.4	19 211	16.4	42.4	6 476	5.5	14.3	1.0	7.7	10.5	42.7
Evangeline Parish	1 720.6	664.3	33 274	19.3	50.1	13 311	7.7	20.0	-1	4.4	8.1	18.8
Franklin Parish	1 614.7	623.4	22 387	13.9	35.9	8 719	5.4	14.0	-7.2	.8	-1.8	18.1
Grant Parish	1 670.9	645.1	17 526	10.5	27.2	7 494	4.5	11.6	4.9	22.2	10.5	32.0
Iberia Parish	1 489.7	575.2	68 297	45.8	118.7	25 472	17.1	44.3	7.1	11.1	19.7	28.2
Iberville Parish	1 602.4	618.7	31 049	19.4	50.2	11 352	7.1	18.3	-3.4	4.6	3.4	20.0
Jackson Parish	1 476.2	570.0	15 705	10.6	27.6	7 041	4.8	12.4	-9.2	8.5	2.3	24.0
Jefferson Parish	792.4	305.9	448 306	565.8	1 465.5	185 072	233.6	605.0	-1.3	34.4	11.4	63.6
Jefferson Davis Parish	1 689.6	652.4	30 722	18.2	47.1	11 963	7.1	18.3	-4.4	8.8	8.4	18.7
Lafayette Parish	699.0	269.9	164 762	235.7	610.5	67 431	96.5	249.8	9.8	34.4	28.9	63.3
Lafourche Parish	2 809.7	1 084.8	85 860	30.6	79.1	31 332	11.2	28.9	4.1	19.6	15.9	40.8
La Salle Parish	1 615.9	623.9	13 662	8.5	21.9	5 969	3.7	9.6	-19.6	27.9	-9.6	38.3
Lincoln Parish	1 220.9	471.4	41 745	34.2	88.6	15 286	12.5	32.4	5.0	17.6	14.5	36.8
Livingston Parish	1 678.5	648.1	70 526	42.0	108.8	26 848	16.0	41.4	19.9	61.1	26.7	76.9
Madison Parish	1 616.5	624.1	12 463	7.7	20.0	4 823	3.0	7.7	-20.4	4.1	-18.1	21.5
Morehouse Parish	2 057.3	794.3	31 938	15.5	40.2	12 314	6.0	15.5	-8.1	7.2	-3.9	22.8
Natchitoches Parish	3 254.1	1 256.4	36 689	11.3	29.2	15 210	4.7	12.1	-7.9	13.2	2.1	32.4
Orleans Parish	467.9	180.6	496 938	1 062.1	2 751.6	225 573	482.1	1 249.0	-10.8	-5.9	-4	8.7
Ouachita Parish	1 582.5	611.0	142 191	89.9	232.7	56 300	35.6	92.1	2.1	20.7	9.4	39.6
Plaquemines Parish	2 187.6	844.6	25 575	11.7	30.3	9 432	4.3	11.2	-1.7	3.3	-1.1	39.7
Pointe Coupee Parish	1 443.7	552.4	22 540	15.6	40.4	9 695	6.7	17.4	-6.2	9.3	10.8	25.2
Rapides Parish	3 425.7	1 322.7	131 556	38.4	99.5	51 239	15.0	38.7	-2.7	14.6	6.2	29.7
Red River Parish	1 006.5	388.6	9 387	9.3	24.2	3 839	3.8	9.9	-9.9	13.1	-5.0	27.5
Richland Parish	1 446.5	558.5	20 629	14.3	36.9	8 031	5.6	14.4	-6.9	1.9	1.8	8.9
Sabine Parish	2 241.2	865.3	22 646	10.1	26.2	12 789	5.7	14.8	-10.3	35.6	5.7	82.6
St. Bernard Parish	1 204.8	465.2	66 631	55.3	143.2	25 147	20.9	54.1	4.0	25.2	16.5	51.8
St. Charles Parish	734.7	283.7	42 437	57.8	149.6	16 016	21.8	56.5	13.9	26.1	29.1	50.4
St. Helena Parish	1 057.7	408.4	9 874	9.3	24.2	3 840	3.6	9.4	.5	-1.0	7.2	27.2
St. James Parish	637.5	246.1	20 879	32.8	84.8	6 934	10.9	28.2	-2.8	8.9	7.5	34.0
St. John the Baptist Parish	567.0	218.9	39 996	70.5	182.7	14 255	25.1	65.1	25.3	34.1	35.5	62.6
St. Landry Parish	2 405.3	928.7	80 331	33.4	86.5	31 137	12.9	33.5	-4.4	4.7	5.6	21.8
St. Martin Parish	1 916.4	739.9	43 978	22.9	59.4	17 592	9.2	23.8	9.4	23.9	28.4	40.8
St. Mary Parish	1 587.5	612.9	58 086	36.6	94.8	21 884	13.8	35.7	-9.5	5.8	1.6	24.7
St. Tammany Parish	2 213.0	854.4	144 508	65.3	169.1	57 993	26.2	67.9	30.3	74.4	40.4	92.2
Tangipahoa Parish	2 046.9	790.3	85 709	41.9	108.5	33 640	16.4	42.6	6.2	22.5	15.0	41.2
Tensas Parish	1 560.6	602.5	7 103	4.6	11.8	3 334	2.1	5.5	-16.6	-12.3	-14.2	18.0
Terrebonne Parish	3 250.6	1 255.1	96 982	29.8	77.3	35 416	10.9	28.2	2.7	14.7	14.9	47.8
Union Parish	2 273.2	877.7	20 690	9.1	23.6	9 304	4.1	10.6	-2.3	14.7	7.9	32.5
Vermilion Parish	3 040.3	1 173.9	50 055	16.5	42.6	20 361	6.7	17.3	3.3	12.5	13.9	30.0
Vernon Parish	3 440.8	1 328.5	61 961	18.0	46.6	21 622	6.3	16.3	15.9	.5	19.2	73.3
Washington Parish	1 734.3	669.6	43 185	24.9	64.5	17 617	10.2	26.3	-2.2	5.3	5.1	18.3
Webster Parish	1 543.5	595.9	41 989	27.2	70.5	18 365	11.9	30.8	-3.7	9.2	3.1	26.0
West Baton Rouge Parish	495.3	191.2	19 419	39.2	101.6	7 298	14.7	38.2	1.7	13.2	13.4	33.7
West Carroll Parish	930.9	359.4	12 093	13.0	33.6	4 831	5.2	13.4	-6.3	3.4	-4.7	19.5
West Feliciana Parish	1 051.6	406.0	12 915	12.3	31.8	3 392	3.2	8.4	6.0	13.2	17.0	33.1
Winn Parish	2 461.9	950.6	16 269	6.6	17.1	7 006	2.8	7.4	-6.6	5.4	-1.0	19.4

Table 7. Land Area by Urban and Rural Residence: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Parish	Total land area	Urban					Rural					Percent of total land area				
		Total urban land area	Inside urban-ized area	Outside urbanized area			Total rural land area	In place			Other rural	Urban		Rural		
				Total	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999		Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499	Place of less than 1,000		Total	Inside urban-ized area			
THE STATE																
Square kilometers	112 836.2	4 137.3	2 577.9	1 559.4	375.5	1 183.8	108 699.0	1 763.2	922.2	841.0	106 935.7	3.7	2.3	96.3		
Square miles	43 566.1	1 597.4	995.3	602.1	145.0	457.1	41 968.7	680.8	356.1	324.7	41 287.9	3.7	2.3	96.3		
PARISH																
Acadia Parish																
Square kilometers	1 697.3	28.3	—	28.3	12.7	15.6	1 669.0	17.4	3.4	14.0	1 651.6	1.7	—	98.3		
Square miles	655.3	10.9	—	10.9	4.9	6.0	644.4	6.7	1.3	5.4	637.7	1.7	—	98.3		
Allen Parish																
Square kilometers	1 980.3	11.9	—	11.9	—	11.9	1 968.3	22.7	12.3	10.4	1 945.6	.6	—	99.4		
Square miles	764.6	4.6	—	4.6	—	4.6	760.0	8.8	4.8	4.0	751.2	.6	—	99.4		
Ascension Parish																
Square kilometers	755.1	26.1	—	26.1	—	26.1	729.0	8.0	8.0	—	721.0	3.5	—	96.5		
Square miles	291.6	10.1	—	10.1	—	10.1	281.5	3.1	3.1	—	278.4	3.5	—	96.5		
Assumption Parish																
Square kilometers	877.3	7.8	—	7.8	—	7.8	869.4	24.1	23.7	.5	845.3	.9	—	99.1		
Square miles	338.7	3.0	—	3.0	—	3.0	335.7	9.3	9.1	.2	326.4	.9	—	99.1		
Avoyelles Parish																
Square kilometers	2 156.2	19.6	—	19.6	—	19.6	2 136.6	25.0	10.1	14.9	2 111.6	.9	—	99.1		
Square miles	832.5	7.6	—	7.6	—	7.6	824.9	9.7	3.9	5.7	815.3	.9	—	99.1		
Beauregard Parish																
Square kilometers	3 004.8	19.8	—	19.8	—	19.8	2 985.0	17.9	17.9	—	2 967.1	.7	—	99.3		
Square miles	1 160.2	7.6	—	7.6	—	7.6	1 152.5	6.9	6.9	—	1 145.6	.7	—	99.3		
Bienville Parish																
Square kilometers	2 099.7	7.7	—	7.7	—	7.7	2 092.0	88.8	12.0	76.8	2 003.2	.4	—	99.6		
Square miles	810.7	3.0	—	3.0	—	3.0	807.7	34.3	4.6	29.7	773.5	.4	—	99.6		
Bossier Parish																
Square kilometers	2 171.6	145.7	106.1	39.6	39.6	39.6	2 025.9	17.6	17.6	—	2 008.3	6.7	4.9	93.3		
Square miles	838.5	56.3	41.0	15.3	15.3	15.3	782.2	6.8	6.8	—	775.4	6.7	4.9	93.3		
Caddo Parish																
Square kilometers	2 284.7	286.6	273.2	13.3	—	13.3	1 998.1	53.2	28.3	24.9	1 944.9	12.5	12.0	87.5		
Square miles	882.1	110.6	105.5	5.2	—	5.2	771.5	20.6	10.9	9.6	750.9	12.5	12.0	87.5		
Calcasieu Parish																
Square kilometers	2 774.4	285.8	228.2	57.6	—	57.6	2 488.6	—	—	—	2 488.6	10.3	8.2	89.7		
Square miles	1 071.2	110.4	88.1	22.2	—	22.2	960.8	—	—	—	960.8	10.3	8.2	89.7		
Caldwell Parish																
Square kilometers	1 371.3	—	—	—	—	—	1 371.3	7.7	—	7.7	1 363.6	—	—	100.0		
Square miles	529.5	—	—	—	—	—	529.5	3.0	—	3.0	526.5	—	—	100.0		
Cameron Parish																
Square kilometers	3 400.8	—	—	—	—	—	3 400.8	285.2	285.2	—	3 115.5	—	—	100.0		
Square miles	1 313.0	—	—	—	—	—	1 313.0	110.1	110.1	—	1 202.9	—	—	100.0		
Catahoula Parish																
Square kilometers	1 822.6	4.9	—	4.9	—	4.9	1 817.7	3.9	—	3.9	1 813.8	.3	—	99.7		
Square miles	703.7	1.9	—	1.9	—	1.9	701.8	1.5	—	1.5	700.3	.3	—	99.7		
Claiborne Parish																
Square kilometers	1 954.7	24.6	—	24.6	—	24.6	1 930.1	41.0	—	41.0	1 889.0	1.3	—	98.7		
Square miles	754.7	9.5	—	9.5	—	9.5	745.2	15.8	—	15.8	729.4	1.3	—	98.7		
Concordia Parish																
Square kilometers	1 803.6	10.4	—	10.4	—	10.4	1 793.3	23.5	18.3	5.3	1 769.7	.6	—	99.4		
Square miles	696.4	4.0	—	4.0	—	4.0	692.4	9.1	7.0	2.0	683.3	.6	—	99.4		
De Soto Parish																
Square kilometers	2 272.1	8.6	—	8.6	—	8.6	2 263.6	54.4	25.8	28.6	2 209.1	.4	—	99.6		
Square miles	877.3	3.3	—	3.3	—	3.3	874.0	21.0	10.0	11.1	852.9	.4	—	99.6		
East Baton Rouge Parish																
Square kilometers	1 180.2	444.0	444.0	—	—	—	736.2	—	—	—	736.2	37.6	37.6	62.4		
Square miles	455.7	171.4	171.4	—	—	—	284.2	—	—	—	284.2	37.6	37.6	62.4		
East Carroll Parish																
Square kilometers	1 091.6	9.3	—	9.3	—	9.3	1 082.3	—	—	—	1 082.3	.9	—	99.1		
Square miles	421.5	3.6	—	3.6	—	3.6	417.9	—	—	—	417.9	.9	—	99.1		
East Feliciana Parish																
Square kilometers	1 174.4	11.4	—	11.4	—	11.4	1 163.0	35.1	7.1	28.0	1 127.9	1.0	—	99.0		
Square miles	453.4	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	449.0	13.6	2.7	10.8	435.5	1.0	—	99.0		
Evangeline Parish																
Square kilometers	1 720.6	11.6	—	11.6	—	11.6	1 709.0	14.3	2.8	11.5	1 694.7	.7	—	99.3		
Square miles	664.3	4.5	—	4.5	—	4.5	659.8	5.5	1.1	4.4	654.3	.7	—	99.3		
Franklin Parish																
Square kilometers	1 614.7	8.9	—	8.9	—	8.9	1 605.7	8.1	2.1	6.0	1 597.7	.6	—	99.4		
Square miles	623.4	3.4	—	3.4	—	3.4	620.0	3.1	.8	2.3	616.9	.6	—	99.4		
Grant Parish																
Square kilometers	1 670.9	—	—	—	—	—	1 670.9	16.0	2.3	13.7	1 654.8	—	—	100.0		
Square miles	645.1	—	—	—	—	—	645.1	6.2	.9	5.3	638.9	—	—	100.0		

Table 7. Land Area by Urban and Rural Residence: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Parish	Total land area	Urban					Rural					Percent of total land area		
		Total urban land area	Inside urban-ized area	Outside urbanized area			Total rural land area	In place			Other rural	Urban		Rural
				Total	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999		Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499	Place of less than 1,000		Total	Inside urban-ized area	
PARISH—Con.														
Iberia Parish														
Square kilometers	1 489.7	32.3	—	32.3	26.3	6.0	1 457.4	6.4	5.1	1.3	1 451.0	2.2	—	97.8
Square miles	575.2	12.5	—	12.5	10.2	2.3	562.7	2.5	2.0	.5	560.2	2.2	—	97.8
Iberville Parish														
Square kilometers	1 602.4	5.8	—	5.8	—	5.8	1 596.6	62.6	39.3	23.3	1 534.0	.4	—	99.6
Square miles	618.7	2.2	—	2.2	—	2.2	616.4	24.2	15.2	9.0	592.3	.4	—	99.6
Jackson Parish														
Square kilometers	1 476.2	11.4	—	11.4	—	11.4	1 464.8	11.8	—	11.8	1 453.0	.8	—	99.2
Square miles	570.0	4.4	—	4.4	—	4.4	565.5	4.5	—	4.5	561.0	.8	—	99.2
Jefferson Parish														
Square kilometers	792.4	280.2	280.2	—	—	—	512.1	57.3	57.3	—	454.8	35.4	35.4	64.6
Square miles	305.9	108.2	108.2	—	—	—	197.7	22.1	22.1	—	175.6	35.4	35.4	64.6
Jefferson Davis Parish														
Square kilometers	1 689.6	47.3	—	47.3	26.4	20.9	1 642.3	5.3	4.3	1.1	1 637.0	2.8	—	97.2
Square miles	652.4	18.2	—	18.2	10.2	8.1	634.1	2.1	1.6	.4	632.0	2.8	—	97.2
Lafayette Parish														
Square kilometers	699.0	183.1	183.1	—	—	—	515.9	9.8	9.8	—	506.1	26.2	26.2	73.8
Square miles	269.9	70.7	70.7	—	—	—	199.2	3.8	3.8	—	195.4	26.2	26.2	73.8
Lafourche Parish														
Square kilometers	2 809.7	128.7	9.8	118.9	10.0	108.9	2 681.0	46.3	46.3	—	2 634.6	4.6	.3	95.4
Square miles	1 084.8	49.7	3.8	45.9	3.9	42.0	1 035.1	17.9	17.9	—	1 017.2	4.6	.3	95.4
La Salle Parish														
Square kilometers	1 615.9	10.6	—	10.6	—	10.6	1 605.3	26.7	19.9	6.8	1 578.6	.7	—	99.3
Square miles	623.9	4.1	—	4.1	—	4.1	619.8	10.3	7.7	2.6	609.5	.7	—	99.3
Lincoln Parish														
Square kilometers	1 220.9	56.9	—	56.9	44.8	12.1	1 164.0	25.5	—	25.5	1 138.5	4.7	—	95.3
Square miles	471.4	22.0	—	22.0	17.3	4.7	449.4	9.8	—	9.8	439.6	4.7	—	95.3
Livingston Parish														
Square kilometers	1 678.5	41.9	27.0	14.9	—	14.9	1 636.6	51.4	—	51.4	1 585.2	2.5	1.6	97.5
Square miles	648.1	16.2	10.4	5.8	—	5.8	631.9	19.8	—	19.8	612.1	2.5	1.6	97.5
Madison Parish														
Square kilometers	1 616.5	6.2	—	6.2	—	6.2	1 610.3	11.6	—	11.6	1 598.7	.4	—	99.6
Square miles	624.1	2.4	—	2.4	—	2.4	621.7	4.5	—	4.5	617.3	.4	—	99.6
Morehouse Parish														
Square kilometers	2 057.3	21.5	—	21.5	21.5	—	2 035.7	12.2	—	12.2	2 023.5	1.0	—	99.0
Square miles	794.3	8.3	—	8.3	8.3	—	786.0	4.7	—	4.7	781.3	1.0	—	99.0
Natchitoches Parish														
Square kilometers	3 254.1	26.2	—	26.2	26.2	—	3 228.0	118.3	—	118.3	3 109.6	.8	—	99.2
Square miles	1 256.4	10.1	—	10.1	10.1	—	1 246.3	45.7	—	45.7	1 200.6	.8	—	99.2
Orleans Parish														
Square kilometers	467.9	226.5	226.5	—	—	—	241.4	—	—	—	241.4	48.4	48.4	51.6
Square miles	180.6	87.4	87.4	—	—	—	93.2	—	—	—	93.2	48.4	48.4	51.6
Ouachita Parish														
Square kilometers	1 582.5	201.1	201.1	—	—	—	1 381.4	5.9	5.9	—	1 375.5	12.7	12.7	87.3
Square miles	611.0	77.6	77.6	—	—	—	533.3	2.3	2.3	—	531.1	12.7	12.7	87.3
Plaquemines Parish														
Square kilometers	2 187.6	112.1	64.8	47.3	—	47.3	2 075.5	—	—	—	2 075.5	5.1	3.0	94.9
Square miles	844.6	43.3	25.0	18.3	—	18.3	801.4	—	—	—	801.4	5.1	3.0	94.9
Pointe Coupee Parish														
Square kilometers	1 443.7	11.9	—	11.9	—	11.9	1 431.8	13.5	—	13.5	1 418.4	.8	—	99.2
Square miles	557.4	4.6	—	4.6	—	4.6	552.8	5.2	—	5.2	547.6	.8	—	99.2
Rapides Parish														
Square kilometers	3 425.7	166.4	166.4	—	—	—	3 259.3	45.1	25.7	19.4	3 214.3	4.9	4.9	95.1
Square miles	1 322.7	64.2	64.2	—	—	—	1 258.4	17.4	9.9	7.5	1 241.0	4.9	4.9	95.1
Red River Parish														
Square kilometers	1 006.5	—	—	—	—	—	1 006.5	43.6	8.7	35.0	962.8	—	—	100.0
Square miles	388.6	—	—	—	—	—	388.6	16.8	3.3	13.5	371.7	—	—	100.0
Richland Parish														
Square kilometers	1 446.5	11.1	—	11.1	—	11.1	1 435.4	2.8	—	2.8	1 432.7	.8	—	99.2
Square miles	558.5	4.3	—	4.3	—	4.3	554.2	1.1	—	1.1	553.1	.8	—	99.2
Sabine Parish														
Square kilometers	2 241.2	6.8	—	6.8	—	6.8	2 234.5	27.4	8.4	19.0	2 207.1	.3	—	99.7
Square miles	865.3	2.6	—	2.6	—	2.6	862.7	10.6	3.2	7.3	852.2	.3	—	99.7
St. Bernard Parish														
Square kilometers	1 204.8	62.0	62.0	—	—	—	1 142.7	—	—	—	1 142.7	5.1	5.1	94.9
Square miles	465.2	23.9	23.9	—	—	—	441.2	—	—	—	441.2	5.1	5.1	94.9
St. Charles Parish														
Square kilometers	734.7	97.1	66.0	31.1	—	31.1	637.6	—	—	—	637.6	13.2	9.0	86.8
Square miles	283.7	37.5	25.5	12.0	—	12.0	246.2	—	—	—	246.2	13.2	9.0	86.8

Table 7. Land Area by Urban and Rural Residence: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Parish	Total land area	Urban					Rural					Percent of total land area		
		Total urban land area	Inside urban-ized area	Outside urbanized area			Total rural land area	In place			Other rural	Urban		Rural
				Total	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999		Total	Place of 1,000 to 2,499	Place of less than 1,000		Total	Inside urban-ized area	
PARISH—Con.														
St. Helena Parish														
Square kilometers	1 057.7	—	—	—	—	—	1 057.7	11.3	—	11.3	1 046.4	—	—	100.0
Square miles	408.4	—	—	—	—	—	408.4	4.4	—	4.4	404.0	—	—	100.0
St. James Parish														
Square kilometers	637.5	49.0	—	49.0	—	49.0	588.6	32.3	32.3	—	556.3	7.7	—	92.3
Square miles	246.1	18.9	—	18.9	—	18.9	227.2	12.5	12.5	—	214.8	7.7	—	92.3
St. John the Baptist Parish														
Square kilometers	567.0	207.8	—	207.8	54.8	153.0	359.2	—	—	—	359.2	36.7	—	63.3
Square miles	218.9	80.2	—	80.2	21.2	59.1	138.7	—	—	—	138.7	36.7	—	63.3
St. Landry Parish														
Square kilometers	2 405.3	29.0	—	29.0	29.0	—	2 376.4	42.2	27.8	14.4	2 334.1	1.2	—	98.8
Square miles	928.7	11.2	—	11.2	11.2	—	917.5	16.3	10.7	5.6	901.2	1.2	—	98.8
St. Martin Parish														
Square kilometers	1 916.4	22.9	—	22.9	—	22.9	1 893.5	10.2	8.8	1.4	1 883.3	1.2	—	98.8
Square miles	739.9	8.8	—	8.8	—	8.8	731.1	3.9	3.4	.5	727.1	1.2	—	98.8
St. Mary Parish														
Square kilometers	1 587.5	50.4	—	50.4	15.2	35.2	1 537.1	21.7	21.7	—	1 515.4	3.2	—	96.8
Square miles	612.9	19.5	—	19.5	5.9	13.6	593.5	8.4	8.4	—	585.1	3.2	—	96.8
St. Tammany Parish														
Square kilometers	2 213.0	185.7	79.8	105.9	—	105.9	2 027.3	36.9	16.4	20.5	1 990.4	8.4	3.6	91.6
Square miles	854.4	71.7	30.8	40.9	—	40.9	782.7	14.3	6.3	7.9	768.5	8.4	3.6	91.6
Tangipahoa Parish														
Square kilometers	2 046.9	46.0	—	46.0	29.3	16.7	2 000.9	47.1	40.7	6.4	1 953.8	2.2	—	97.8
Square miles	790.3	17.8	—	17.8	11.3	6.5	772.5	18.2	15.7	2.5	754.4	2.2	—	97.8
Tensas Parish														
Square kilometers	1 560.6	—	—	—	—	—	1 560.6	6.0	6.0	—	1 554.6	—	—	100.0
Square miles	602.5	—	—	—	—	—	602.5	2.3	2.3	—	600.2	—	—	100.0
Terrebonne Parish														
Square kilometers	3 250.6	255.4	150.3	105.1	—	105.1	2 995.2	11.5	11.5	—	2 983.6	7.9	4.6	92.1
Square miles	1 255.1	98.6	58.0	40.6	—	40.6	1 156.4	4.5	4.5	—	1 152.0	7.9	4.6	92.1
Union Parish														
Square kilometers	2 273.2	14.3	—	14.3	—	14.3	2 258.9	30.1	8.2	21.9	2 228.9	.6	—	99.4
Square miles	877.7	5.5	—	5.5	—	5.5	872.2	11.6	3.2	8.4	860.6	.6	—	99.4
Vermilion Parish														
Square kilometers	3 040.3	17.3	—	17.3	12.8	4.5	3 023.0	11.6	7.2	4.4	3 011.4	.6	—	99.4
Square miles	1 173.9	6.7	—	6.7	5.0	1.7	1 167.2	4.5	2.8	1.7	1 162.7	.6	—	99.4
Vernon Parish														
Square kilometers	3 440.8	42.6	—	42.6	16.0	26.6	3 398.3	30.0	5.8	24.2	3 368.3	1.2	—	98.8
Square miles	1 328.5	16.4	—	16.4	6.2	10.3	1 312.1	11.6	2.2	9.3	1 300.5	1.2	—	98.8
Washington Parish														
Square kilometers	1 734.3	36.9	—	36.9	24.5	12.4	1 697.4	6.1	—	6.1	1 691.3	2.1	—	97.9
Square miles	669.6	14.2	—	14.2	9.5	4.8	655.4	2.4	—	2.4	653.0	2.1	—	97.9
Webster Parish														
Square kilometers	1 543.5	42.1	—	42.1	26.0	16.1	1 501.4	69.2	9.8	59.4	1 432.1	2.7	—	97.3
Square miles	595.9	16.3	—	16.3	10.0	6.2	579.7	26.7	3.8	22.9	552.9	2.7	—	97.3
West Baton Rouge Parish														
Square kilometers	495.3	9.4	9.4	—	—	—	485.9	9.5	9.5	—	476.3	1.9	1.9	98.1
Square miles	191.2	3.6	3.6	—	—	—	187.6	3.7	3.7	—	183.9	1.9	1.9	98.1
West Carroll Parish														
Square kilometers	930.9	—	—	—	—	—	930.9	17.1	4.4	12.7	913.8	—	—	100.0
Square miles	359.4	—	—	—	—	—	359.4	6.6	1.7	4.9	352.8	—	—	100.0
West Feliciana Parish														
Square kilometers	1 051.6	—	—	—	—	—	1 051.6	4.5	4.5	—	1 047.1	—	—	100.0
Square miles	406.0	—	—	—	—	—	406.0	1.7	1.7	—	404.3	—	—	100.0
Winn Parish														
Square kilometers	2 461.9	8.6	—	8.6	—	8.6	2 453.3	18.3	—	18.3	2 435.0	.3	—	99.7
Square miles	950.6	3.3	—	3.3	—	3.3	947.2	7.1	—	7.1	940.2	.3	—	99.7

Table 8. Population and Housing Units, 1970 to 1990; Area Measurements and Density: 1990—Con.

[For information concerning historical counts, see "User Notes." Density is computed using land area. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Table with 15 columns: State, Parish, Subdivision, Place, Population (1990, 1980, 1970), Housing units (1990, 1980, 1970), 1990 area measurements (Total area, Land area), and 1990 density (Population per, Housing units per). Rows include Bienville Parish, Bossier Parish, and Caddo Parish with their respective subdivisions and places.

Table 8. Population and Housing Units, 1970 to 1990; Area Measurements and Density: 1990—Con.

[For information concerning historical counts, see "User Notes." Density is computed using land area. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

State Parish Subdivision Place	Population			Housing units			1990 area measurements				1990 density				
	1990	1980	1970	1990	1980	1970	Total area		Land area		Population per—		Housing units per—		
							Square kilometers	Square miles	Square kilometers	Square miles	Square kilometer	Square mile	Square kilometer	Square mile	
East Feliciana Parish †—Con.															
District 5	2 059	...	...	735	...	...	26.1	10.1	26.0	10.1	79.2	203.9	28.3	72.8
Clinton town †	1 904	1 919	1 884	678	667	562	7.1	2.8	7.1	2.7	268.2	705.2	95.5	251.1	
District 6	2 260	...	...	903	...	...	336.8	130.0	335.1	129.4	6.7	17.5	6.7	9.0
District 7	2 223	...	...	870	...	...	252.0	97.3	251.4	97.1	8.8	22.9	3.5	9.0
Norwood village †	317	421	348	136	167	136	6.9	2.7	6.8	2.6	46.6	121.9	20.0	52.3	
Wilson village	707	656	606	255	248	180	7.0	2.7	7.0	2.7	101.0	261.9	36.4	94.4	
Evangeline Parish †	33 274	33 343	31 932	13 311	12 315	10 369	1 760.3	679.6	1 720.6	664.3	19.3	50.1	7.7	20.0	
District 1	2 574	...	...	920	...	...	182.9	70.6	182.7	70.5	14.1	36.5	5.0	13.0
Chataignier village †	2 281	431	...	115	149	...	1.6	.6	1.6	.6	175.6	468.3	71.9	191.7	
District 2	2 565	...	...	985	...	...	141.0	54.4	139.6	53.9	18.4	47.6	7.1	18.3
Basile town.	1 808	2 635	1 779	696	958	680	2.8	1.1	2.8	1.1	645.7	1 643.6	248.6	632.7	
District 3	2 802	(NA)	(NA)	1 076	(NA)	(NA)	251.7	97.2	238.4	92.0	11.8	30.5	4.5	11.7	
Mamou town (pt.) †	737	(NA)	(NA)	323	(NA)	(NA)	1.0	.4	1.0	.4	737.0	1 842.5	323.0	807.5	
District 4	2 948	...	...	1 208	...	...	395.7	152.8	385.5	148.8	7.6	19.8	3.1	8.1
Pine Prairie village	2 713	734	515	305	277	194	3.5	1.3	3.5	1.3	203.7	548.5	87.1	234.6	
District 5	2 731	...	...	1 239	...	...	339.1	130.9	326.9	126.2	8.4	21.6	3.8	9.8
Turkey Creek village	2 283	366	280	112	136	85	6.4	2.5	6.4	2.5	44.2	113.2	17.5	44.8	
District 6	2 759	...	...	1 156	...	...	208.8	80.6	207.9	80.3	13.3	34.4	5.6	14.4
Mamou town (pt.) †	1 097	(NA)	(NA)	494	(NA)	(NA)	1.3	.5	1.3	.5	843.8	2 194.0	380.0	988.0	
District 7	2 508	(NA)	(NA)	1 062	(NA)	(NA)	67.4	26.0	67.2	25.9	37.3	96.8	15.8	41.0	
Mamou town (pt.) †	1 649	(NA)	(NA)	727	(NA)	(NA)	1.4	.5	1.4	.5	1 177.9	3 298.0	519.3	1 454.0	
District 8	3 214	...	...	1 182	...	...	35.8	13.8	35.8	13.8	89.8	232.9	33.0	85.7
Ville Platte town (pt.) †	433	(NA)	(NA)	195	(NA)	(NA)	1.1	.4	1.1	.4	393.6	1 082.5	177.3	487.5	
District 9	2 119	...	...	894	...	...	20.7	8.0	20.6	8.0	102.9	264.9	43.4	111.8
Ville Platte town (pt.) †	1 533	(NA)	(NA)	664	(NA)	(NA)	.8	.3	.8	.3	1 916.3	5 110.0	830.0	2 213.3	
District 10	2 068	...	...	765	...	...	107.8	41.6	106.5	41.1	19.4	50.3	7.2	18.6
Ville Platte town (pt.) †	2 282	(NA)	(NA)	108	(NA)	(NA)	.8	.3	.8	.3	352.5	940.0	135.0	360.0	
District 11	2 174	...	...	1 017	...	...	6.0	2.3	6.0	2.3	362.3	945.2	169.5	442.2
Ville Platte town (pt.) †	1 977	(NA)	(NA)	947	(NA)	(NA)	1.7	.7	1.7	.7	1 162.9	2 824.3	557.1	1 352.9	
District 12	2 430	...	...	942	...	...	2.3	.9	2.3	.9	1 056.5	2 700.0	409.6	1 046.7
Ville Platte town (pt.) †	2 430	(NA)	(NA)	942	(NA)	(NA)	2.3	.9	2.3	.9	1 056.5	2 700.0	409.6	1 046.7	
District 13	2 382	...	...	865	...	...	1.2	.5	1.2	.5	1 985.0	4 764.0	720.8	1 730.0
Ville Platte town (pt.) †	2 382	(NA)	(NA)	865	(NA)	(NA)	1.2	.5	1.2	.5	1 985.0	4 764.0	720.8	1 730.0	
Franklin Parish †	22 387	24 141	23 946	8 719	8 884	7 525	1 645.9	635.5	1 614.7	623.4	13.9	35.9	5.4	14.0	
District 1	2 019	...	...	825	...	...	241.8	93.4	241.8	93.4	8.3	21.6	3.4	8.8
District 2	1 893	...	...	732	...	...	211.9	81.8	211.6	81.7	8.9	23.2	3.5	9.0
Baskin village	243	286	177	90	108	66	3.5	1.3	3.5	1.3	69.4	186.9	25.7	69.2	
District 3	1 955	...	...	748	...	...	252.7	97.6	252.4	97.4	7.7	20.1	3.0	7.7
District 4	1 912	...	...	685	...	...	77.7	30.0	77.6	30.0	24.6	63.7	8.8	22.8
Winnsboro town (pt.) †	—	(NA)	(NA)	—	(NA)	(NA)	.3	.1	.3	.1	—	—	—	—	
District 5	2 193	...	...	906	...	...	312.4	120.6	303.7	117.3	7.2	18.7	3.0	7.7
Gilbert village	704	800	746	272	302	246	2.5	1.0	2.5	1.0	281.6	704.0	108.8	272.0	
District 6	1 951	...	...	755	...	...	34.4	13.3	34.4	13.3	56.7	146.7	21.9	56.8
Wisner town	1 153	1 424	1 339	439	483	423	2.1	.8	2.1	.8	549.0	1 441.3	209.0	548.8	
District 7	1 880	...	...	789	...	...	284.8	110.0	267.1	103.1	7.0	18.2	3.0	7.7
District 8	2 102	...	...	822	...	...	182.6	70.5	178.6	69.0	11.8	30.5	4.6	11.9
Winnsboro town (pt.) †	1	(NA)	(NA)	1	(NA)	(NA)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
District 9	2 595	...	...	1 078	...	...	43.8	16.9	43.6	16.8	59.5	154.5	24.7	64.2
Winnsboro town (pt.) †	1 871	(NA)	(NA)	808	(NA)	(NA)	5.2	2.0	5.0	1.9	374.2	984.7	161.6	425.3	
District 10	2 286	...	...	742	...	...	1.4	.5	1.4	.5	1 632.9	4 572.0	530.0	1 484.0
Winnsboro town (pt.) †	2 286	(NA)	(NA)	742	(NA)	(NA)	1.4	.5	1.4	.5	1 632.9	4 572.0	530.0	1 484.0	
District 11	1 601	...	...	637	...	...	63.7	2.4	66.1	2.4	667.1	1 778.9	265.4	707.8
Winnsboro town (pt.) †	1 597	(NA)	(NA)	635	(NA)	(NA)	2.2	.8	2.2	.8	725.9	1 996.3	288.6	793.8	
Grant Parish †	17 526	16 703	13 671	7 494	6 781	5 139	1 721.3	664.6	1 670.9	645.1	10.5	27.2	4.5	11.6	
District 1	1 848	...	...	873	...	...	166.1	64.1	158.2	61.1	11.7	30.2	5.5	14.3
Montgomery town	645	843	923	332	396	347	3.6	1.4	3.6	1.4	179.2	460.7	92.2	237.1	
District 2	1 843	...	...	991	...	...	212.1	81.9	193.6	74.8	9.5	24.6	5.1	13.2
Colfax town (pt.) †	476	(NA)	(NA)	235	(NA)	(NA)	.9	.3	.9	.3	528.9	1 586.7	261.1	783.3	
District 3	1 830	...	...	648	...	...	32.4	12.5	31.6	12.2	57.9	150.0	20.5	53.1
Colfax town (pt.) †	1 220	(NA)	(NA)	461	(NA)	(NA)	1.5	.6	1.5	.6	813.3	2 033.3	307.3	768.3	
District 4	2 680	...	...	973	...	...	157.4	60.8	153.9	59.4	17.4	45.1	6.3	16.4
District 5	2 502	...	...	956	...	...	166.0	64.1	165.2	63.8	15.1	39.2	5.8	15.0
District 6	2 611	...	...	1 029	...	...	104.5	40.4	104.1	40.2	25.1	65.0	9.9	25.6
Pollack town (pt.)	330	(NA)	(NA)	171	(NA)	(NA)	3.2	1.2	3.2	1.2	103.1	275.0	53.4	142.5	
District 7	2 247	...	...	1 056	...	...	314.8	121.6	309.5	119.5	7.3	18.8	3.4	8.8
Dry Prong village	380	526	352	171	213	137	3.5	1.3	3.5	1.3	108.6	292.3	48.9	131.5	
Pollack town (pt.)	—	(NA)	(NA)	—	(NA)	(NA)	.1	—	.1	—	—	—	—	—	
District 8	1 965	...	...	968	...	...	567.9	219.3	554.8	214.2	3.5	9.2	1.7	4.5
Georgetown village	273	381	306	147	179	134	3.4	1.3	3.4	1.3	80.3	210.0	43.2	113.1	
Iberia Parish †	68 297	63 752	57 397	25 472	21 282	16 595	2 670.1	1 030.9	1 489.7	575.2	45.8	118.7	17.1	44.3	
District 1	5 353	...	...	1 911	...	...	2.1	.8	2.1	.8	2 549.0	6 691.3	910.0	2 388.8
New Iberia city (pt.) †	5 353	(NA)	(NA)	1 911	(NA)	(NA)	2.1	.8	2.1	.8	2 549.0	6 691.3	910.0	2 388.8	

POPULATION AND HOUSING UNIT COUNTS

LOUISIANA 21

Table 8. Population and Housing Units, 1970 to 1990; Area Measurements and Density: 1990—Con.

[For information concerning historical counts, see "User Notes." Density is computed using land area. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

State Parish Subdivision Place	Population			Housing units			1990 area measurements				1990 density			
							Total area		Land area		Population per—		Housing units per—	
	1990	1980	1970	1990	1980	1970	Square kilometers	Square miles	Square kilometers	Square miles	Square kilometer	Square mile	Square kilometer	Square mile
Morehouse Parish †	31 938	34 803	32 463	12 314	12 826	10 442	2 085.6	805.3	2 057.3	794.3	15.5	40.2	6.0	15.5
District 1	3 405	...	...	1 273	...	...	494.7	191.0	484.4	187.0	7.0	18.2	2.6	6.8
District 2	2 438	...	...	1 080	...	...	785.0	303.1	778.4	300.6	3.1	8.1	1.4	3.6
Bonita village	265	503	533	106	192	201	3.5	1.4	3.5	1.4	75.7	189.3	30.3	75.7
District 3	2 319	...	...	806	...	...	462.3	178.5	458.5	177.0	5.1	13.1	1.8	4.6
Collinston village	375	439	397	128	171	153	2.9	1.1	2.9	1.1	129.3	340.9	44.1	116.4
Oak Ridge village	174	257	276	80	110	109	2.6	1.0	2.6	1.0	66.9	174.0	30.8	80.0
District 4	3 373	...	...	1 288	...	...	246.8	95.3	239.5	92.5	14.1	36.5	5.4	13.9
Bastrop city (pt.) †	3	(NA)	(NA)	1	(NA)	(NA)	...	...	...	...	30.0	...	10.0	...
District 5	3 261	...	...	1 216	...	...	46.4	17.9	46.2	17.9	70.6	182.2	26.3	67.9
Mer Rouge village	586	802	819	267	294	285	3.3	1.3	3.2	1.3	183.1	450.8	83.4	205.4
District 6	3 229	...	...	1 250	...	...	29.0	11.2	28.8	11.1	112.1	290.9	43.4	112.6
Bastrop city (pt.) †	...	(NA)	(NA)	...	(NA)	(NA)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
District 7	3 038	...	...	1 274	...	...	3.7	1.4	3.7	1.4	821.1	2 170.0	344.3	910.0
Bastrop city (pt.) †	3 038	(NA)	(NA)	1 274	(NA)	(NA)	3.7	1.4	3.7	1.4	821.1	2 170.0	344.3	910.0
District 8	2 717	...	...	1 178	...	...	5.6	2.1	5.6	2.1	485.2	1 293.8	210.4	561.0
Bastrop city (pt.) †	2 717	(NA)	(NA)	1 178	(NA)	(NA)	5.6	2.1	5.6	2.1	485.2	1 293.8	210.4	561.0
District 9	2 857	...	...	1 116	...	...	7.7	3.0	7.7	3.0	371.0	952.3	144.9	372.0
Bastrop city (pt.) †	2 857	(NA)	(NA)	1 116	(NA)	(NA)	7.7	3.0	7.7	3.0	371.0	952.3	144.9	372.0
District 10	2 639	...	...	979	...	...	2.5	...	2.5	...	1 055.6	2 832.2	391.6	1 087.8
Bastrop city (pt.) †	2 639	(NA)	(NA)	979	(NA)	(NA)	2.5	...	2.5	...	1 055.6	2 832.2	391.6	1 087.8
District 11	2 662	...	...	854	...	...	2.0	...	2.0	...	1 331.0	3 327.5	427.0	1 067.5
Bastrop city (pt.) †	2 662	(NA)	(NA)	854	(NA)	(NA)	2.0	...	2.0	...	1 331.0	3 327.5	427.0	1 067.5
Natchitoches Parish †	36 689	39 863	35 219	15 210	14 895	11 251	3 365.4	1 299.4	3 254.1	1 256.4	11.3	29.2	4.7	12.1
District 1	4 008	...	...	1 578	...	...	103.9	40.1	98.4	38.0	40.7	105.5	16.0	41.5
Natchitoches city (pt.) †	1 649	(NA)	(NA)	681	(NA)	(NA)	5.2	2.0	4.9	1.9	336.5	867.9	139.0	358.4
District 2	3 071	...	...	1 193	...	...	6.3	2.4	6.3	2.4	487.5	1 279.6	189.4	497.1
Natchitoches city (pt.) †	2 415	(NA)	(NA)	980	(NA)	(NA)	3.1	1.2	3.1	1.2	779.0	2 012.5	316.1	816.7
District 3	3 886	...	...	1 127	...	...	3.0	1.2	3.0	1.2	1 295.3	3 238.3	375.7	939.2
Natchitoches city (pt.) †	3 886	(NA)	(NA)	1 127	(NA)	(NA)	3.0	1.2	3.0	1.2	1 295.3	3 238.3	375.7	939.2
District 4	3 886	...	...	1 530	...	...	130.9	50.5	122.5	47.3	31.7	82.2	12.5	32.3
Natchitoches city (pt.) †	1 279	(NA)	(NA)	412	(NA)	(NA)	12.2	4.7	4.0	1.5	319.8	852.7	103.0	274.7
District 5	3 615	...	...	1 397	...	...	7.7	3.0	7.5	2.9	482.0	1 246.6	186.3	481.7
Natchitoches city (pt.) †	3 615	(NA)	(NA)	1 397	(NA)	(NA)	7.7	3.0	7.5	2.9	482.0	1 246.6	186.3	481.7
District 6	3 773	...	...	1 500	...	...	7.3	2.8	7.0	2.7	516.4	1 338.9	199.6	517.4
Natchitoches city (pt.) †	3 773	(NA)	(NA)	1 500	(NA)	(NA)	7.3	2.8	7.0	2.7	516.4	1 338.9	199.6	517.4
District 7	3 765	...	...	1 496	...	...	4.2	1.6	4.2	1.6	898.3	2 358.1	357.1	937.5
Natchitoches city (pt.) †	3 765	(NA)	(NA)	1 496	(NA)	(NA)	4.2	1.6	4.1	1.6	918.3	2 353.1	364.9	935.0
District 8	3 111	...	...	1 757	...	...	794.9	306.9	730.4	282.0	4.3	11.0	2.4	6.2
Ashland village	289	307	211	140	144	91	70.2	27.1	70.2	27.1	4.1	10.7	2.0	5.2
Campti town (pt.)	142	(NA)	(NA)	54	(NA)	(NA)	.5	.2	.5	.2	284.0	710.0	108.0	270.0
Clarence village (pt.)	70	(NA)	(NA)	34	(NA)	(NA)	1.5	.6	1.5	.6	46.7	116.7	22.7	56.7
Goldonna village	417	526	337	183	205	117	28.6	11.0	28.6	11.0	14.6	37.9	6.4	16.6
District 9	2 575	...	...	1 042	...	...	156.3	60.3	144.0	55.6	17.9	46.3	7.2	18.7
Campti town (pt.)	787	(NA)	(NA)	336	(NA)	(NA)	2.0	.8	2.0	.8	393.5	983.8	168.0	420.0
Clarence village (pt.)	507	(NA)	(NA)	153	(NA)	(NA)	2.7	1.0	2.7	1.0	187.8	507.0	56.7	153.0
District 10	2 902	...	...	1 352	...	...	585.0	225.9	578.8	223.5	5.0	13.0	2.3	6.0
Powhatan village	147	279	277	74	113	104	1.4	.5	1.4	.5	105.0	294.0	52.9	148.0
Robeline village	149	238	274	84	103	111	2.6	1.0	2.6	1.0	57.3	149.0	32.3	84.0
District 11	2 395	...	...	1 118	...	...	1 020.6	394.1	1 020.4	394.0	2.3	6.1	1.1	2.8
Provençal village	538	695	530	234	275	193	6.4	2.5	6.4	2.5	84.1	215.2	36.6	93.6
District 11	3 467	...	...	1 616	...	...	552.6	213.4	538.7	208.0	6.4	16.7	3.0	7.8
Natchez village	434	527	...	149	166	...	2.6	1.0	2.6	1.0	166.9	434.0	57.3	149.0
Orleans Parish	496 938	r557 927	593 471	225 573	r226 680	208 524	907.1	350.2	467.9	180.6	1 062.1	2 751.6	482.1	1 249.0
New Orleans city	496 938	r557 927	593 471	225 573	r226 680	208 524	907.1	350.2	467.9	180.6	1 062.1	2 751.6	482.1	1 249.0
Ouachita Parish †	142 191	139 241	115 387	56 300	51 477	36 872	1 638.8	632.8	1 582.5	611.0	89.9	232.7	35.6	92.1
District A	25 419	...	...	10 590	...	...	153.7	59.3	170.7	59.3	57.5	148.9	22.1	56.7
Calbome CDP	8 300	6 278	...	3 065	2 127	...	26.1	10.1	26.0	10.0	319.2	830.0	117.9	306.5
West Monroe city (pt.) †	11 398	(NA)	(NA)	5 363	(NA)	(NA)	13.9	5.3	13.5	5.2	844.3	2 191.9	397.3	1 031.3
District B	26 655	...	...	10 489	...	...	753.2	290.8	731.1	282.3	36.5	94.4	14.3	37.2
Brownsville-Bawcomville CDP	7 397	7 252	...	2 977	2 690	...	17.3	6.7	17.3	6.7	427.6	1 104.0	172.1	444.3
West Monroe city (pt.) †	2 698	(NA)	(NA)	1 219	(NA)	(NA)	5.4	2.1	5.1	2.0	529.0	1 349.0	239.0	609.5
District C	23 351	...	...	10 311	...	...	113.6	43.9	106.3	41.0	219.7	569.5	97.0	251.5
Monroe city (pt.) †	19 681	(NA)	(NA)	8 852	(NA)	(NA)	23.2	8.9	21.8	8.4	902.8	2 343.0	406.1	1 053.8
Sterlington town	1 140	1 400	1 118	489	526	368	5.9	2.3	5.9	2.3	193.2	495.7	82.9	212.6
District D	20 287	...	...	7 720	...	...	213.7	82.5	209.2	80.8	97.0	251.1	36.9	95.5
Monroe city (pt.) †	12 786	(NA)	(NA)	5 152	(NA)	(NA)	24.1	9.3	23.8	9.2	537.2	1 389.8	216.5	560.0
Richwood town (pt.)	1 070	(NA)	(NA)	313	(NA)	(NA)	4.6	1.8	4.6	1.8	232.6	594.4	68.0	173.9
District E	24 295	...	...	9 680	...	...	369.6	142.7	353.8	136.6	68.7	177.9	27.4	70.9
Monroe city (pt.) †	3 477	(NA)	(NA)	1 218	(NA)	(NA)	7.6	3.0	7.1	2.8	489.7	1 241.8	171.5	435.0
Swartz CDP	3 698	...	...	1 337	...	...	14.6	5.6	14.6	5.6	253.3	660.4	91.6	238.8
District F	22 184	...	...	7 510	...	...	34.9	13.5	33.3	12.8	666.2	1 733.1	225.5	586.7
Monroe city (pt.) †	18 965	(NA)	(NA)	6 388	(NA)	(NA)	15.8	6.1	15.0	5.8	1 264.3	3 269.8	425.9	1 101.4
Richwood town (pt.)	183	(NA)	(NA)	72	(NA)	(NA)	.3	.1	.3	.1	610.0	1 830.0	240.0	720.0

Table 8. Population and Housing Units, 1970 to 1990; Area Measurements and Density: 1990—Con.

[For information concerning historical counts, see "User Notes." Density is computed using land area. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

State Parish Subdivision Place	Population			Housing units			1990 area measurements				1990 density				
	1990	1980	1970	1990	1980	1970	Total area		Land area		Population per—		Housing units per—		
							Square kilometers	Square miles	Square kilometers	Square miles	Square kilometer	Square mile	Square kilometer	Square mile	
Tensas Parish—Con.															
District 2	1 052	...	...	381	...	...	1.0	.4	1.0	.4	1 052.0	2 630.0	381.0	952.5	
Newellton town (pt.)	1 052	(NA)	(NA)	381	(NA)	(NA)	1.0	.4	1.0	.4	1 052.0	2 630.0	381.0	952.5	
District 3	1 419	...	...	940	...	...	361.2	139.5	314.7	121.5	4.5	11.7	3.0	7.7	
Newellton town (pt.)	1 412	(NA)	(NA)	185	(NA)	(NA)	1.0	.4	1.0	.3	588.6	1 373.3	264.3	616.7	
District 4	1 064	...	...	474	...	...	374.6	144.6	361.3	139.5	2.9	7.6	1.3	3.4	
St. Joseph town (pt.)	508	(NA)	(NA)	212	(NA)	(NA)	1.1	.4	1.1	.4	461.8	1 270.0	192.7	530.0	
District 5	1 009	...	...	394	...	...	1.2	.5	1.2	.5	840.8	2 018.0	328.3	788.0	
St. Joseph town (pt.)	1 009	(NA)	(NA)	394	(NA)	(NA)	1.2	.5	1.2	.5	840.8	2 018.0	328.3	788.0	
District 6	847	...	...	390	...	...	391.9	151.3	364.0	140.5	2.3	6.0	1.1	2.8	
Waterproof town (pt.)	142	(NA)	(NA)	70	(NA)	(NA)	.2	.1	.2	.1	710.0	1 420.0	350.0	700.0	
District 7	948	...	...	417	...	...	1.6	.6	1.6	.6	592.5	1 580.0	260.6	695.0	
Waterproof town (pt.)	938	(NA)	(NA)	416	(NA)	(NA)	1.6	.6	1.6	.6	586.3	1 563.3	260.0	693.3	
Terrebonne Parish	96 982	94 393	76 049	35 416	30 831	20 854	5 387.4	2 080.1	3 250.6	1 255.1	29.8	77.3	10.9	28.2	
District A	5 091	...	...	1 639	...	...	6.2	2.4	6.2	2.4	821.1	2 121.3	264.4	682.9	
Houma city (pt.)	4 585	(NA)	(NA)	1 486	(NA)	(NA)	5.5	2.1	5.5	2.1	833.6	2 183.3	270.2	707.6	
District B	4 758	...	...	1 902	...	...	2.3	.9	2.3	.9	2 068.7	5 286.7	827.0	2 113.3	
Houma city (pt.)	4 758	(NA)	(NA)	1 902	(NA)	(NA)	2.3	.9	2.3	.9	2 068.7	5 286.7	827.0	2 113.3	
District C	5 793	...	...	2 641	...	...	3.6	1.4	3.5	1.3	1 655.1	4 456.2	754.6	2 031.5	
Houma city (pt.)	5 620	(NA)	(NA)	2 577	(NA)	(NA)	3.2	1.2	3.1	1.2	1 812.9	4 683.3	831.3	2 147.5	
District D	6 132	...	...	2 137	...	...	10.8	4.2	10.2	3.9	601.2	1 572.3	209.5	547.9	
Houma city (pt.)	2 457	(NA)	(NA)	1 011	(NA)	(NA)	1.4	.6	1.4	.5	1 755.0	4 914.0	722.1	2 022.0	
District E	5 697	...	...	1 933	...	...	4.4	1.7	4.4	1.7	1 294.8	3 351.2	439.3	1 137.1	
Houma city (pt.)	5 697	(NA)	(NA)	1 933	(NA)	(NA)	4.4	1.7	4.4	1.7	1 294.8	3 351.2	439.3	1 137.1	
District F	7 441	...	...	2 520	...	...	146.9	56.7	143.7	55.5	51.8	134.1	17.5	45.4	
Houma city (pt.)	1 734	(NA)	(NA)	689	(NA)	(NA)	7.4	2.8	7.3	2.8	237.5	619.3	94.4	246.1	
District G	5 825	...	...	2 720	...	...	1 493.6	576.7	507.3	195.9	11.5	29.7	5.4	13.9	
Montegut CDP	1 784	...	...	626	...	...	11.7	4.5	11.5	4.5	155.1	396.4	54.4	139.1	
District H	7 584	...	...	2 527	...	...	129.7	50.1	109.8	42.4	69.1	178.9	23.0	59.6	
Chauvin CDP	3 375	3 338	...	1 152	1 012	...	12.0	4.6	12.0	4.6	281.3	733.7	96.0	250.4	
Dulac CDP (pt.)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
District I	6 800	...	...	2 286	...	...	2 945.9	1 137.4	1 830.4	706.7	3.7	9.6	1.2	3.2	
Dulac CDP (pt.)	3 273	...	...	1 182	...	...	73.3	28.3	58.3	22.5	56.1	145.5	20.3	52.5	
District J	8 186	...	...	2 762	...	...	134.8	52.0	130.8	50.5	62.6	162.1	21.1	54.7	
Bayou Cane CDP (pt.)	23	(NA)	(NA)	10	(NA)	(NA)	4.4	1.7	4.4	1.7	5.2	13.5	2.3	5.9	
Houma city (pt.)	5 638	(NA)	(NA)	1 876	(NA)	(NA)	11.2	4.3	11.2	4.3	503.4	1 311.2	167.5	436.3	
District K	6 012	...	...	2 370	...	...	5.0	1.9	5.0	1.9	1 202.4	3 164.2	474.0	1 247.4	
Bayou Cane CDP (pt.)	5 959	(NA)	(NA)	2 348	(NA)	(NA)	4.7	1.8	4.7	1.8	1 267.9	3 310.6	499.6	1 304.4	
Houma city (pt.)	6	(NA)	(NA)	2	(NA)	(NA)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
District L	6 465	...	...	2 307	...	...	44.6	17.2	44.2	17.1	146.3	378.1	52.2	134.9	
Bayou Cane CDP (pt.)	1 853	(NA)	(NA)	644	(NA)	(NA)	2.9	1.1	2.9	1.1	639.0	1 684.5	222.1	585.5	
Gray CDP (pt.)	1 697	...	...	603	...	...	8.8	3.4	8.8	3.4	192.8	499.1	68.5	177.4	
District M	7 607	...	...	2 775	...	...	7.7	3.0	7.7	3.0	228.2	585.7	75.2	193.0	
Bayou Cane CDP (pt.)	7 607	(NA)	(NA)	2 775	(NA)	(NA)	9.9	3.8	9.9	3.8	768.4	2 001.8	280.3	730.3	
District N	7 736	...	...	2 755	...	...	57.4	22.2	57.3	22.1	1 071.4	2 817.4	390.8	1 027.8	
Gray CDP (pt.)	1 757	...	...	579	...	...	7.7	3.0	7.7	3.0	228.2	585.7	75.2	193.0	
Schriever CDP (pt.)	4 933	...	...	1 804	...	...	34.4	13.3	34.2	13.2	144.2	373.7	52.7	136.7	
District O	5 855	...	...	2 142	...	...	392.3	151.5	385.7	148.9	15.2	39.3	5.6	14.4	
Bayou Cane CDP (pt.)	434	(NA)	(NA)	180	(NA)	(NA)	.8	.3	.8	.3	542.5	1 446.7	225.0	600.0	
Gray CDP (pt.)	806	...	...	314	...	...	13.6	5.3	13.6	5.3	59.3	152.1	23.1	59.2	
Schriever CDP (pt.)	25	...	...	9	...	...	.6	.2	.6	.2	41.7	125.0	15.0	45.0	
Union Parish	20 690	21 167	18 447	9 304	8 625	6 511	2 344.9	905.4	2 273.2	877.7	9.1	23.6	4.1	10.6	
District 1	1 790	...	...	701	...	...	4.9	1.9	4.8	1.9	372.9	942.1	146.0	368.9	
Farmerville town (pt.)	1 790	(NA)	(NA)	701	(NA)	(NA)	4.9	1.9	4.8	1.9	372.9	942.1	146.0	368.9	
District 2	2 138	...	...	909	...	...	392.7	151.6	387.8	149.7	5.5	14.3	2.3	6.1	
Marion village	775	989	796	336	367	272	8.3	3.2	8.3	3.2	93.4	242.2	40.5	105.0	
District 3	2 184	...	...	943	...	...	375.9	145.1	371.5	143.5	5.9	15.2	2.5	6.6	
Spearsville village	132	181	197	72	85	78	5.3	2.1	5.3	2.1	24.9	62.9	13.6	34.3	
District 4	2 270	...	...	1 218	...	...	305.7	118.0	290.4	112.1	7.8	20.2	4.2	10.9	
Bernice town (pt.)	658	(NA)	(NA)	338	(NA)	(NA)	5.6	2.1	5.5	2.1	119.6	313.3	61.5	161.0	
District 5	2 526	...	...	1 313	...	...	255.7	98.7	233.7	90.2	10.8	28.0	5.6	14.6	
Downsville village (pt.)	82	157	...	34	54	...	1.3	.5	1.3	.5	63.1	164.0	26.2	68.0	
Farmerville town (pt.)	...	(NA)	(NA)	...	(NA)	(NA)	.2	.1	.2	.1	...	...	...	...	...
District 6	2 518	...	...	1 085	...	...	372.7	143.9	369.5	142.7	6.8	17.6	2.9	7.6	
Farmerville town (pt.)	825	(NA)	(NA)	319	(NA)	(NA)	3.1	1.2	3.1	1.2	266.1	687.5	102.9	265.8	
District 7	2 564	...	...	1 224	...	...	181.8	70.2	169.5	65.5	15.1	39.1	7.2	18.7	
Farmerville town (pt.)	719	(NA)	(NA)	354	(NA)	(NA)	6.3	2.4	6.2	2.4	116.0	299.6	57.1	147.5	
District 8	2 660	...	...	1 060	...	...	322.2	124.4	312.8	120.8	8.5	22.0	3.4	8.8	
District 9	2 040	...	...	851	...	...	133.2	51.4	133.0	51.4	15.3	39.7	6.4	16.6	
Bernice town (pt.)	885	(NA)	(NA)	370	(NA)	(NA)	2.6	1.0	2.6	1.0	340.4	885.0	142.3	370.0	
Junction City village (pt.)	644	608	574	252	218	205	1.9	.8	1.9	.8	338.9	805.0	132.6	315.0	
Lillie village	145	172	160	71	74	57	5.0	1.9	5.0	1.9	29.0	76.3	14.2	37.4	

Table 8. Population and Housing Units, 1970 to 1990; Area Measurements and Density: 1990—Con.

[For information concerning historical counts, see "User Notes." Density is computed using land area. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

State Parish Subdivision Place	Population			Housing units			1990 area measurements				1990 density			
	1990	1980	1970	1990	1980	1970	Total area		Land area		Population per—		Housing units per—	
							Square kilometers	Square miles	Square kilometers	Square miles	Square kilometer	Square mile	Square kilometer	Square mile
Vermilion Parish †	50 055	48 458	43 071	20 361	17 869	13 747	3 984.5	1 538.4	3 040.3	1 173.9	16.5	42.6	6.7	17.3
District 1	4 066	...	...	1 608	...	...	122.3	47.2	121.9	47.0	33.4	86.5	13.2	34.2
Maurice village	4 332	478	476	1 194	...	140	4.4	1.7	4.4	1.7	98.2	254.1	44.1	114.1
District 2	4 508	...	...	1 666	...	...	307.1	118.6	306.5	118.4	14.7	38.1	5.4	14.1
Gueydan town (pt.) †	...	(NA)	(NA)	...	(NA)	(NA)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
District 3	3 731	...	...	1 361	...	...	38.3	14.8	38.3	14.8	97.4	252.1	35.5	92.0
Delcambre town (pt.) †	3 701	...	...	293	(NA)	(NA)	1.7	.3	.7	.3	1 001.4	2 336.7	418.6	976.7
Erath town (pt.) †	1 332	(NA)	(NA)	476	(NA)	(NA)	1.1	.4	1.1	.4	1 210.9	3 330.0	432.7	1 190.0
District 4	3 164	...	...	1 222	...	...	4.9	1.9	4.9	1.9	645.7	1 665.3	249.4	643.2
Abbeville city (pt.) †	2 865	(NA)	(NA)	1 112	(NA)	(NA)	1.6	.6	1.6	.6	1 790.6	4 775.0	695.0	1 853.3
District 5	3 272	...	...	1 344	...	...	5.9	2.3	5.7	2.2	574.0	1 487.3	235.8	610.9
Abbeville city (pt.) †	2 134	(NA)	(NA)	959	(NA)	(NA)	2.2	.9	2.2	.8	970.0	2 667.5	435.9	1 198.8
District 6	3 888	...	...	1 494	...	...	66.8	25.8	66.5	25.7	58.5	151.3	22.5	58.8
Abbeville city (pt.) †	910	(NA)	(NA)	405	(NA)	(NA)	2.7	1.0	2.7	1.0	337.0	910.0	150.0	405.0
Erath town (pt.) †	193	(NA)	(NA)	76	(NA)	(NA)	2.3	1.0	2.3	1.0	148.5	386.0	58.5	152.0
District 7	3 392	...	...	1 491	...	...	1.8	.5	1.8	.5	1 884.4	4 845.7	828.3	2 130.0
Abbeville city (pt.) †	3 392	(NA)	(NA)	1 491	(NA)	(NA)	1.8	.7	1.8	.7	1 884.4	4 845.7	828.3	2 130.0
District 8	4 070	...	...	1 710	...	...	405.8	156.7	213.6	82.5	19.1	49.3	8.0	20.7
Delcambre town (pt.) †	737	(NA)	(NA)	299	(NA)	(NA)	.5	.2	.5	.2	1 474.0	3 685.0	598.0	1 495.0
Erath town (pt.) †	903	(NA)	(NA)	361	(NA)	(NA)	1.5	.6	1.5	.6	602.0	1 505.0	240.7	601.7
District 9	3 525	...	...	1 357	...	...	247.2	95.5	242.6	93.7	14.5	37.6	5.6	14.5
Abbeville city (pt.) †	481	(NA)	(NA)	180	(NA)	(NA)	1.8	.7	1.8	.7	267.2	687.1	100.0	257.1
District 10	3 289	...	...	1 433	...	...	100.4	38.8	100.4	38.8	32.8	84.8	14.3	36.9
Kaplan city (pt.) †	2 223	(NA)	(NA)	989	(NA)	(NA)	2.1	.8	2.1	.8	1 058.6	2 778.8	471.0	1 236.3
District 11	3 248	...	...	1 411	...	...	61.1	23.6	60.9	23.5	53.3	138.2	23.2	60.0
Abbeville city (pt.) †	1 405	(NA)	(NA)	655	(NA)	(NA)	2.7	1.1	2.7	1.0	520.4	1 408.0	242.6	655.0
Kaplan city (pt.) †	53	(NA)	(NA)	21	(NA)	(NA)	.6	.2	.6	.2	88.3	265.0	35.0	105.0
District 12	3 014	...	...	1 228	...	...	31.9	12.3	31.8	12.3	94.8	245.0	38.6	99.8
Kaplan city (pt.) †	2 259	(NA)	(NA)	946	(NA)	(NA)	1.8	.7	1.8	.7	1 255.0	3 227.1	525.6	1 351.4
District 13	3 549	...	...	1 571	...	...	2 001.2	772.7	1 301.9	502.7	6.1	15.9	2.7	3.1
District 14	3 339	...	...	1 465	...	...	589.9	227.7	543.4	209.8	6.1	15.9	2.7	3.1
Gueydan town (pt.) †	1 611	(NA)	(NA)	741	(NA)	(NA)	2.1	.8	2.1	.8	767.1	2 013.8	352.9	926.3
Vernon Parish †	61 961	53 475	53 794	21 622	18 141	10 465	3 474.8	1 341.6	3 440.8	1 328.5	18.0	46.6	6.3	16.3
District 1	2 606	...	...	1 138	...	...	247.9	95.7	243.6	94.1	10.7	27.7	4.7	12.1
Hornbeck town †	427	470	525	198	215	212	3.0	1.1	3.0	1.1	142.3	388.2	66.0	180.0
District 2	3 634	...	...	1 539	...	...	263.7	101.8	249.5	96.3	14.6	37.7	6.2	16.0
Anacoco village	823	820	...	328	307	...	8.0	3.1	8.0	3.1	102.9	265.5	41.0	105.8
District 3	2 963	...	...	1 282	...	...	612.1	236.3	602.4	232.6	4.9	12.7	2.1	5.5
District 4	24 360	...	...	6 002	...	...	252.3	97.4	251.8	97.2	96.7	250.6	23.8	61.7
Fort Polk South CDP	10 911	12 498	15 600	3 051	2 607	207	16.0	6.2	16.0	6.2	681.9	1 759.8	190.7	492.1
District 5	2 947	...	...	1 192	...	...	838.8	323.8	838.5	323.7	3.5	9.1	1.4	3.7
District 6	3 108	...	...	1 297	...	...	790.6	305.2	790.0	305.0	3.9	10.2	1.6	4.3
Simpson village	536	534	491	244	248	181	13.3	5.1	13.2	5.1	40.6	105.1	18.5	47.8
District 7	3 830	...	...	1 529	...	...	163.9	63.3	163.9	63.3	23.4	60.5	9.3	24.2
De Ridder city (pt.) †	357	...	...	117	...	...	.4	.2	.4	.1	892.5	3 570.0	292.5	1 170.0
Rosepine town †	1 135	953	587	499	376	192	5.8	2.2	5.8	2.2	195.7	515.9	86.0	226.8
District 8	3 587	...	...	1 475	...	...	52.1	20.1	49.6	19.1	72.3	187.8	29.7	77.2
Newllano town (pt.) †	2 588	(NA)	(NA)	982	(NA)	(NA)	1.7	.7	1.7	.7	1 522.4	3 697.1	577.6	1 402.9
District 9	2 690	...	...	1 150	...	...	24.0	9.3	22.6	8.7	119.0	309.2	50.9	132.2
Leesville city (pt.) †	2 438	(NA)	(NA)	1 043	(NA)	(NA)	5.8	2.2	5.7	2.2	427.7	1 108.2	183.0	474.1
Newllano town (pt.) †	72	(NA)	(NA)	32	(NA)	(NA)	.1	.1	.1	.1	720.0	...	320.0	...
District 10	1 734	...	...	774	...	...	8.7	3.4	8.7	3.3	199.3	525.5	89.0	234.5
Leesville city (pt.) †	1 580	(NA)	(NA)	690	(NA)	(NA)	1.7	.7	1.7	.7	929.4	2 257.1	405.9	985.7
District 11	7 231	...	...	2 811	...	...	74.9	28.9	74.8	28.9	96.7	250.2	37.6	97.3
Fort Polk North CDP	3 819	1 644	7 955	1 146	41	1	10.3	4.0	10.3	4.0	370.8	954.8	111.3	286.5
Leesville city (pt.) †	2 601	(NA)	(NA)	1 324	(NA)	(NA)	5.8	2.3	5.8	2.3	448.4	1 130.9	228.3	575.7
District 12	3 271	...	...	1 433	...	...	145.8	56.3	145.5	56.2	22.5	58.2	9.8	25.5
Leesville city (pt.) †	1 019	(NA)	(NA)	463	(NA)	(NA)	.8	.3	.8	.3	1 273.8	3 396.7	578.8	1 543.3
Washington Parish †	43 185	44 207	41 987	17 617	16 758	14 167	1 750.9	676.0	1 734.3	669.6	24.9	64.5	10.2	26.3
District 1	2 610	...	...	1 112	...	...	4.9	1.9	4.9	1.9	532.7	1 373.7	226.9	585.3
Bogalusa city (pt.) †	2 401	(NA)	(NA)	1 043	(NA)	(NA)	2.2	.8	2.2	.8	1 091.4	3 001.3	474.1	1 303.8
District 2	2 474	...	...	1 176	...	...	24.6	9.5	23.2	8.9	106.6	278.0	50.7	132.1
Bogalusa city (pt.) †	2 397	(NA)	(NA)	1 131	(NA)	(NA)	6.6	2.5	6.5	2.5	368.8	958.8	174.0	452.4
District 3	2 688	...	...	1 186	...	...	14.1	5.5	13.2	5.1	203.6	527.1	89.8	232.5
Bogalusa city (pt.) †	2 216	(NA)	(NA)	999	(NA)	(NA)	2.2	.8	2.2	.8	1 007.3	2 770.0	454.1	1 248.8
District 4	2 901	...	...	1 225	...	...	39.5	15.3	37.9	14.6	76.5	198.7	32.3	83.9
Bogalusa city (pt.) †	1 684	(NA)	(NA)	723	(NA)	(NA)	3.7	1.4	3.7	1.4	455.1	1 202.9	195.4	516.4
District 5	3 200	...	...	1 397	...	...	62.4	24.1	62.3	24.1	51.4	132.8	22.4	58.0
Bogalusa city (pt.) †	1 245	(NA)	(NA)	596	(NA)	(NA)	1.3	.5	1.3	.5	957.7	2 490.0	458.5	1 192.0
District 6	2 712	...	...	1 326	...	...	31.4	12.1	31.4	12.1	86.4	224.1	42.2	109.6
Bogalusa city (pt.) †	2 168	(NA)	(NA)	1 087	(NA)	(NA)	4.7	1.8	4.7	1.8	461.3	1 204.4	231.3	603.9
District 7	2 621	...	...	1 060	...	...	15.8	6.1	15.8	6.1	165.9	429.7	67.1	173.8
Bogalusa city (pt.) †	2 169	(NA)	(NA)	897	(NA)	(NA)	3.9	1.5	3.9	1.5	556.2	1 446.0	230.0	598.0
District 8	4 832	...	...	1 489	...	...	307.3	118.6	303.3	117.1	15.9	41.3	4.9	12.7
Angie village (pt.) †	33	(NA)	(NA)	15	(NA)	(NA)	.8	.3	.8	.3	41.3	110.0	18.8	50.0

POPULATION AND HOUSING UNIT COUNTS

LOUISIANA 29

Table 8. Population and Housing Units, 1970 to 1990; Area Measurements and Density: 1990—Con.

[For information concerning historical counts, see "User Notes." Density is computed using land area. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

State Parish Subdivision Place	Population			Housing units			1990 area measurements				1990 density				
	1990	1980	1970	1990	1980	1970	Total area		Land area		Population per—		Housing units per—		
							Square kilometers	Square miles	Square kilometers	Square miles	Square kilometer	Square mile	Square kilometer	Square mile	
Washington Parish †—Con.															
District 8—Con.															
Varnado village (pt.)	236	(NA)	(NA)	110	(NA)	(NA)	2.1	.8	2.1	.8	112.4	295.0	52.4	137.5	
District 9	3 050	...	...	1 173	(NA)	(NA)	202.8	78.3	202.6	78.2	15.1	39.0	5.8	15.0
Angie village (pt.)	202	(NA)	(NA)	96	(NA)	(NA)	3.2	1.2	3.2	1.2	63.1	168.3	30.0	80.0	
Varnado village (pt.)	—	(NA)	(NA)	—	(NA)	(NA)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
District 10	5 309	...	...	2 007	...	...	260.1	100.4	259.0	100.0	20.5	53.1	7.7	20.1
Franklinton town (pt.) †	1 186	(NA)	(NA)	437	(NA)	(NA)	5.8	2.2	5.7	2.2	208.1	539.1	76.7	198.6	
District 11	3 441	...	...	1 460	(NA)	(NA)	270.0	104.2	268.2	103.6	12.8	33.2	5.4	14.1
Franklinton town (pt.) †	366	(NA)	(NA)	187	(NA)	(NA)	1.4	.5	1.4	.5	261.4	732.0	133.6	374.0	
District 12	1 655	...	...	739	...	...	209.0	80.7	207.0	79.9	8.0	20.7	3.6	9.2
Franklinton town (pt.) †	2 678	(NA)	(NA)	1 162	(NA)	(NA)	285.3	110.2	281.8	108.8	9.5	24.6	4.1	10.7	
District 14	3 014	...	...	1 105	(NA)	(NA)	23.6	9.1	23.6	9.1	127.7	331.2	46.8	121.4
Franklinton town (pt.) †	2 455	(NA)	(NA)	888	(NA)	(NA)	5.3	2.0	5.3	2.0	463.2	1 227.5	167.5	444.0	
Webster Parish †	41 989	43 631	39 939	18 365	17 820	14 140	1 593.2	615.1	1 543.5	595.9	27.2	70.5	11.9	30.8	
District 1	3 564	...	...	1 653	...	...	27.9	10.8	27.8	10.7	128.2	333.1	59.5	154.5
Springhill city (pt.)	3 088	(NA)	(NA)	1 441	(NA)	(NA)	9.4	3.6	9.2	3.6	335.7	857.8	156.6	400.3	
District 2	3 048	...	...	1 330	...	...	5.5	2.1	5.5	2.1	554.2	1 451.4	241.8	633.3
Cullen town (pt.)	894	(NA)	(NA)	385	(NA)	(NA)	1.3	.5	1.3	.5	687.7	1 788.0	296.2	770.0	
Springhill city (pt.)	2 154	(NA)	(NA)	945	(NA)	(NA)	4.2	1.6	4.2	1.6	512.9	1 346.3	225.0	590.6	
District 3	3 587	...	...	1 500	...	...	169.1	65.3	158.4	61.2	22.6	58.6	9.5	24.5
Cullen town (pt.)	748	(NA)	(NA)	333	(NA)	(NA)	1.7	.7	1.7	.7	440.0	1 068.6	195.9	475.7	
Sarepta village †	886	831	882	367	358	313	4.2	1.6	4.2	1.6	211.0	553.8	87.4	229.4	
District 4	3 535	...	...	1 457	...	...	488.8	188.7	488.1	188.4	7.2	18.8	3.0	7.7
Shongaloo village	161	163	173	77	81	65	20.6	7.9	20.5	7.9	21.0	55.3	8.7	22.9	
Springhill city (pt.)	426	(NA)	(NA)	202	(NA)	(NA)	2.6	1.0	2.6	1.0	163.8	426.0	77.7	202.0	
District 5	3 412	...	...	1 524	...	...	291.7	112.6	291.2	112.4	11.7	30.4	5.2	13.6
Cotton Valley town	1 130	1 445	1 261	517	601	472	6.8	2.6	6.8	2.6	166.2	434.6	76.0	198.8	
District 6	3 244	...	...	1 231	...	...	62.5	24.1	60.6	23.4	53.5	138.6	20.3	52.6
Minden city (pt.) †	2 024	(NA)	(NA)	767	(NA)	(NA)	6.1	2.4	6.0	2.3	337.3	880.0	127.8	333.5	
District 7	4 688	...	...	1 810	...	...	121.6	46.9	117.2	45.2	40.0	103.7	15.4	40.0
Dubberly village (pt.)	—	(NA)	(NA)	—	(NA)	(NA)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Minden city (pt.) †	2 133	(NA)	(NA)	839	(NA)	(NA)	8.9	3.4	8.8	3.4	242.4	627.4	95.3	246.8	
District 8	3 422	...	...	1 675	...	...	5.1	2.0	5.1	2.0	671.0	1 711.0	328.4	837.5
Minden city (pt.) †	3 422	(NA)	(NA)	1 675	(NA)	(NA)	5.1	2.0	5.1	2.0	671.0	1 711.0	328.4	837.5	
District 9	4 329	...	...	1 868	...	...	4.4	1.7	4.4	1.7	983.9	2 546.5	424.5	1 098.8
Minden city (pt.) †	4 329	(NA)	(NA)	1 868	(NA)	(NA)	4.4	1.7	4.4	1.7	983.9	2 546.5	424.5	1 098.8	
District 10	1 753	...	...	669	...	...	1.7	.7	1.7	.6	1 031.2	2 921.7	393.5	1 115.0
Minden city (pt.) †	1 753	(NA)	(NA)	669	(NA)	(NA)	1.7	.7	1.7	.6	1 031.2	2 921.7	393.5	1 115.0	
District 11	3 486	...	...	1 549	...	...	215.0	83.0	207.6	80.2	16.8	43.5	7.5	19.3
Dubberly village (pt.)	253	(NA)	(NA)	122	(NA)	(NA)	10.2	3.9	10.2	3.9	24.8	64.9	12.0	31.3	
Heflin village	253	279	314	106	111	125	5.2	2.0	5.1	2.0	49.6	126.5	20.8	53.0	
Sibley town	997	1 211	869	418	444	307	10.4	4.0	10.0	3.9	99.7	255.6	41.8	107.2	
District 12	3 921	...	...	2 099	...	...	199.8	77.2	175.8	67.9	22.3	57.7	11.9	30.9
Dixie Inn village	347	453	456	172	205	165	.8	.3	.8	.3	433.8	1 156.7	215.0	573.3	
Doyline village	884	801	716	379	344	242	8.6	3.3	8.6	3.3	102.8	267.9	44.1	114.8	
West Baton Rouge Parish †	19 419	19 086	16 864	7 298	6 434	4 812	527.4	203.6	495.3	191.2	39.2	101.6	14.7	38.2	
District 1	2 197	...	...	819	...	...	59.0	22.8	52.1	20.1	42.2	109.3	15.7	40.7
Addis town (pt.) †	1 212	(NA)	(NA)	471	(NA)	(NA)	3.3	1.3	3.3	1.3	367.3	932.3	142.7	362.3	
District 2	1 781	...	...	614	...	...	86.0	33.2	85.5	33.0	20.8	54.0	7.2	18.6
Addis town (pt.) †	10	(NA)	(NA)	4	(NA)	(NA)	.6	.2	.6	.2	16.7	50.0	6.7	20.0	
Brusly town (pt.)	1 114	(NA)	(NA)	388	(NA)	(NA)	3.9	1.5	3.9	1.5	285.6	742.7	99.5	258.7	
District 3	2 896	...	...	1 023	...	...	11.2	4.3	10.9	4.2	265.7	689.5	93.9	243.6
Brusly town (pt.)	710	(NA)	(NA)	284	(NA)	(NA)	1.8	.7	1.8	.7	394.4	1 014.3	157.8	405.7	
District 4	5 809	...	...	2 227	...	...	16.5	6.4	10.9	4.2	532.9	1 383.1	204.3	530.2
Port Allen city (pt.) †	5 624	(NA)	(NA)	2 177	(NA)	(NA)	6.7	2.6	6.7	2.6	1 061.1	2 678.1	410.8	1 036.7	
District 5	653	...	...	211	...	...	.4	.2	.4	.2	1 632.5	3 265.0	527.5	1 055.0
Port Allen city (pt.) †	653	(NA)	(NA)	211	(NA)	(NA)	.4	.2	.4	.2	1 632.5	3 265.0	527.5	1 055.0	
District 6	2 053	...	...	860	...	...	43.0	16.6	37.8	14.6	54.3	140.6	22.8	58.9
Port Allen city (pt.) †	—	(NA)	(NA)	—	(NA)	(NA)	.1	—	.1	—	—	—	—	—	
District 7	4 030	...	...	1 544	...	...	311.3	120.2	297.7	114.9	13.5	35.1	5.2	13.4
West Carroll Parish †	12 093	12 922	13 028	4 831	5 073	4 245	933.3	360.3	930.9	359.4	13.0	33.6	5.2	13.4	
District 1	2 171	...	...	852	...	...	254.8	98.4	254.0	98.1	8.5	22.1	3.4	8.7
Epps village	541	672	448	206	266	181	2.1	.8	2.1	.8	257.6	676.3	98.1	257.5	
District 2	1 791	...	...	740	...	...	223.2	86.2	222.9	86.1	8.0	20.8	3.3	8.6
Pioneer village	116	221	188	46	88	76	2.8	1.1	2.8	1.1	41.4	105.5	16.4	41.8	
District 3	3 079	...	...	1 194	...	...	232.8	89.9	232.3	89.7	13.3	34.3	5.1	13.3
Forest village	263	299	221	109	117	92	4.3	1.7	4.3	1.7	61.2	154.7	25.3	64.1	
Oak Grove town (pt.) †	23	(NA)	(NA)	7	(NA)	(NA)	.1	.1	.1	.1	230.0	230.0	70.0	70.0	
District 4	2 739	...	...	1 127	...	...	37.7	14.5	37.6	14.5	72.8	188.9	30.0	77.7
Oak Grove town (pt.) †	2 103	(NA)	(NA)	864	(NA)	(NA)	4.4	1.7	4.3	1.7	489.1	1 237.1	200.9	508.2	
District 5	2 313	...	...	918	...	...	184.8	71.4	184.2	71.1	12.6	32.5	5.0	12.9
Kilbourne village †	409	286	370	174	124	118	3.5	1.4	3.5	1.4	116.9	292.1	49.7	124.3	

Table 9. Population and Housing Units, 1970 to 1990; Area Measurements and Density: 1990

[For information concerning historical counts, see "User Notes." Density is computed using land area. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Place	Population			Housing units			1990 area measurements				1990 density			
	1990	1980	1970	1990	1980	1970	Total area		Land area		Population per—		Housing units per—	
							Square kilometers	Square miles	Square kilometers	Square miles	Square kilometer	Square mile	Square kilometer	Square mile
Abbeville city, Vermilion Parish	11 187	12 391	10 996	4 802	4 740	3 677	12.9	5.0	12.8	5.0	874.0	2 237.4	375.2	960.4
Abita Springs town, St. Tammany Parish	1 296	1 072	839	592	453	361	10.2	3.9	10.2	3.9	127.1	332.3	58.0	151.8
Addis town, West Baton Rouge Parish	1 222	1 320	724	475	435	213	3.9	1.5	3.9	1.5	313.3	814.7	121.8	316.7
Albany village, Livingston Parish	645	857	700	287	358	245	2.9	1.1	2.9	1.1	222.4	586.4	99.0	260.9
Alexandria city, Rapides Parish	49 188	r51 648	41 811	20 348	r19 662	14 931	65.5	25.3	64.1	24.7	767.4	1 991.4	317.4	823.8
Amelia CDP, St. Mary Parish	2 447	3 617	2 292	818	1 179	631	7.5	2.9	6.8	2.6	359.9	941.2	120.3	314.6
Amite City town, Tangipahoa Parish	4 236	4 301	3 593	1 524	1 599	1 233	7.0	3.0	7.7	3.0	550.1	1 412.0	197.9	508.0
Anacoco village, Vernon Parish	823	r820	...	328	r307	...	8.0	3.1	8.0	3.1	102.9	265.5	41.0	105.8
Angie village, Washington Parish	235	311	317	111	129	122	4.0	1.5	3.9	1.5	60.3	156.7	28.5	74.0
Arabi CDP, St. Bernard Parish	8 787	10 248	...	3 657	3 724	...	5.5	2.1	4.6	1.8	1 910.2	4 881.7	795.0	2 031.7
Arcadia town, Bienville Parish	3 079	3 403	2 970	1 182	1 319	1 013	7.7	3.0	7.7	3.0	399.9	1 026.3	153.5	394.0
Arnaudville town	1 444	1 679	1 673	582	607	498	1.9	...	1.9	...	760.0	2 062.9	306.3	831.4
St. Landry Parish	1 353	1 530	1 550	537	560	460	1.7	...	1.7	...	795.9	1 932.9	315.9	767.1
St. Martin Parish	91	149	123	45	47	38	.2	...	.2	...	455.0	910.0	225.0	450.0
Ashland village, Natchitoches Parish	289	307	211	140	144	91	70.2	27.1	70.2	27.1	4.1	10.7	2.0	5.2
Athens village, Claiborne Parish	278	419	387	144	176	169	5.8	2.2	5.8	2.2	47.9	126.4	24.8	65.5
Atlanta village, Winn Parish	118	127	197	57	48	(NA)	2.5	...	2.5	...	47.2	131.1	22.8	63.3
Avondale CDP, Jefferson Parish	5 813	6 699	...	1 849	1 774	...	15.0	5.8	14.1	5.4	412.3	1 076.5	131.1	342.6
Baker city, East Baton Rouge Parish	13 233	12 865	8 281	4 734	4 005	2 231	6.7	...	6.7	...	764.9	1 975.1	273.6	706.4
Baldwin town, St. Mary Parish	2 379	2 644	2 117	785	756	550	2.8	1.1	2.8	1.1	849.6	2 162.7	280.4	713.6
Ball town, Rapides Parish	3 305	3 405	...	1 260	1 118	...	20.9	8.1	20.9	8.1	158.1	408.0	60.3	155.6
Barataria CDP, Jefferson Parish	1 160	1 123	...	496	392	...	12.6	4.9	11.5	4.4	100.9	263.6	43.1	112.7
Basile town, Evangeline Parish	1 808	2 635	1 779	696	958	680	2.8	1.1	2.8	1.1	645.7	1 643.6	248.6	632.7
Baskin village, Franklin Parish	243	286	177	90	108	66	3.5	1.3	3.5	1.3	69.4	186.9	25.7	69.2
Bastrop city, Morehouse Parish	13 916	15 527	14 713	5 402	5 964	5 108	21.5	8.3	21.5	8.3	647.3	1 676.6	251.3	650.8
Baton Rouge city, East Baton Rouge Parish	219 531	r220 394	165 921	97 115	r84 397	56 397	197.3	76.2	191.5	73.9	1 146.4	2 970.6	507.1	1 314.1
Bayou Cane CDP, Terrebonne Parish	15 876	15 723	9 077	5 957	5 159	2 280	19.8	7.6	19.8	7.6	801.8	2 088.9	300.9	783.8
Bayou Vista CDP, St. Mary Parish	4 733	5 805	5 121	1 784	1 973	1 336	5.1	2.0	4.7	1.8	1 007.0	2 629.4	379.6	991.1
Belcher village, Caddo Parish	249	436	482	125	166	150	4.0	1.6	4.0	1.6	62.3	155.6	31.3	78.1
Belle Chasse CDP, Plaquemines Parish	8 512	5 412	...	2 900	1 807	...	73.6	28.4	64.8	25.0	131.4	340.5	44.8	116.0
Benton town, Bossier Parish	2 047	1 864	1 493	744	655	454	5.0	1.9	4.0	1.9	409.4	1 077.4	148.8	391.6
Bernice town, Union Parish	1 543	1 956	1 794	708	729	612	8.2	3.2	8.2	3.2	188.2	482.2	86.3	221.3
Berwick town, St. Mary Parish	4 375	4 466	4 168	1 730	1 605	1 306	13.3	5.1	13.1	5.0	334.0	875.0	132.1	346.0
Bienville village, Bienville Parish	316	249	287	154	111	108	28.6	11.0	28.6	11.0	11.0	28.7	5.4	14.0
Blanchard town, Caddo Parish	1 175	1 128	806	490	388	233	5.6	2.2	5.6	2.2	209.8	534.1	87.5	222.7
Bogalusa city, Washington Parish	14 280	16 976	18 412	6 476	6 822	6 729	24.6	9.5	24.5	9.5	582.9	1 503.2	264.3	681.7
Bonita village, Morehouse Parish	265	503	533	106	192	201	3.5	1.4	3.5	1.4	75.7	189.3	30.3	75.7
Boothville-Venice CDP, Plaquemines Parish	2 743	...	...	974	...	...	13.1	5.1	6.7	2.6	409.4	1 055.0	145.4	374.6
Bossier City city, Bossier Parish	52 721	50 817	43 769	21 815	17 950	12 953	100.4	38.8	98.5	38.0	535.2	1 387.4	221.5	574.1
Boutte CDP, St. Charles Parish	2 702	1 001	...	1 001	...	...	13.4	5.2	13.3	5.1	203.2	529.8	75.3	196.3
Boyce town, Rapides Parish	1 361	1 198	1 240	492	435	390	1.5	...	1.4	...	972.1	2 722.0	351.4	984.0
Breaux Bridge city, St. Martin Parish	6 515	5 922	4 942	2 588	2 074	1 476	17.0	6.6	16.7	6.5	390.1	1 002.3	155.0	398.2
Bridge City CDP, Jefferson Parish	8 327	...	...	3 029	...	...	13.7	5.3	11.4	4.4	730.4	1 892.5	265.7	688.4
Broadmoor CDP, Lafayette Parish	3 218	7 051	...	1 063	2 149	...	1.6	...	1.6	...	2 011.3	5 363.3	664.4	1 771.7
Broussard town, Lafayette Parish	3 213	2 923	1 707	1 300	1 014	509	7.9	3.1	7.9	3.1	406.7	1 036.5	164.6	419.4
Brownfields CDP, East Baton Rouge Parish	5 229	...	...	1 921	...	...	10.9	4.2	10.9	4.2	479.7	1 245.0	176.2	457.4
Brownsville-Bawcomville CDP, Ouachita Parish	7 397	7 252	...	2 977	2 690	...	17.3	6.7	17.3	6.7	427.6	1 104.0	172.1	444.3
Brusly town, West Baton Rouge Parish	1 824	1 762	1 282	672	533	376	5.7	2.2	5.7	2.2	320.0	829.1	117.9	305.5
Bryceland village, Bienville Parish	103	r122	...	55	r58	31	6.1	2.3	6.0	2.3	17.2	44.8	9.2	23.9
Bunkie city, Avoyelles Parish	5 044	5 395	5 395	1 945	1 914	1 719	6.9	2.7	6.9	2.7	731.0	1 868.1	281.9	720.4
Buras-triumph CDP, Plaquemines Parish	3 702	4 137	4 113	1 467	1 497	1 103	18.6	7.2	13.0	5.0	284.8	740.4	112.8	293.4
Calvin village, Winn Parish	207	263	286	108	113	94	5.9	2.3	5.9	2.3	35.1	90.0	18.3	47.0
Cameron CDP, Cameron Parish	2 041	1 736	...	809	680	...	76.2	29.4	72.2	27.9	28.3	73.2	11.2	29.0
Campti town, Natchitoches Parish	929	1 069	1 078	390	444	392	2.5	1.0	2.5	1.0	371.6	929.0	156.0	390.0
Cankton village, St. Landry Parish	323	303	260	148	116	96	5.2	2.0	5.2	2.0	62.1	161.5	28.5	74.0
Carenco city, Lafayette Parish	5 429	3 712	2 302	2 145	1 224	672	14.3	5.5	14.3	5.5	379.7	987.1	150.0	390.0
Cariyss CDP, Calcasieu Parish	3 305	1 806	...	1 255	623	...	30.8	11.9	30.8	11.9	107.3	277.7	40.7	105.5
Carville CDP, Iberville Parish	1 108	1 037	...	398	292	...	44.4	17.1	35.4	13.7	31.3	80.9	11.2	29.1
Castor village, Bienville Parish	196	195	183	85	89	81	3.1	1.2	3.1	1.2	63.2	163.3	27.4	70.8
Cecilia CDP, St. Martin Parish	1 374	...	...	490	...	...	4.3	...	4.3	...	319.5	858.8	114.0	306.3
Chackbay CDP, Lafourche Parish	2 276	...	...	803	...	...	40.1	15.5	40.1	15.5	56.8	146.8	20.0	51.8
Chalmette CDP, St. Bernard Parish	31 860	...	...	12 380	...	...	19.6	7.6	18.0	7.0	1 770.0	4 551.4	687.8	1 768.6
Charenton CDP, St. Mary Parish	1 584	...	...	580	...	...	12.5	4.8	12.1	4.7	130.9	337.0	47.9	123.4
Chataignier village, Evangeline Parish	281	431	...	115	149	...	1.6	...	1.6	...	175.6	468.3	71.9	191.7
Chatham town, Jackson Parish	617	714	827	300	310	308	3.0	1.2	3.0	1.2	237.3	617.0	115.4	300.0
Chauvin CDP, Terrebonne Parish	3 375	3 338	...	1 152	1 012	...	12.0	4.6	12.0	4.6	281.3	733.7	96.0	250.4
Cheneyville town, Rapides Parish	1 005	865	1 082	345	344	339	2.6	1.0	2.6	1.0	386.5	1 005.0	132.7	345.0
Choudrant village, Lincoln Parish	557	809	555	223	328	198	3.6	1.4	3.6	1.4	154.7	397.9	61.9	159.3
Church Point town, Acadia Parish	4 677	4 599	3 865	1 743	1 566	1 158	7.1	2.8	6.8	2.8	658.7	1 670.4	245.5	622.5
Claiborne CDP, Ouachita Parish	8 300	6 278	...	3 065	2 127	...	26.1	10.1	26.0	10.0	319.2	830.0	117.9	306.5
Clarence village, Natchitoches Parish	577	612	448	187	122	...	4.1	1.6	4.1	1.6	140.7	360.6	45.6	116.9
Clarks village, Caldwell Parish	650	931	889	298	430	263	2.5	1.0	2.5	1.0	260.0	650.0	119.2	298.0
Clayton town, Concordia Parish	917	1 204	1 103	362	457	359	4.3	1.6	4.1	1.6	223.7	573.1	88.3	226.3

Table 9. Population and Housing Units, 1970 to 1990; Area Measurements and Density: 1990—Con.

[For information concerning historical counts, see "User Notes." Density is computed using land area. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Place	Population			Housing units			1990 area measurements				1990 density			
	1990	1980	1970	1990	1980	1970	Total area		Land area		Population per—		Housing units per—	
							Square kilometers	Square miles	Square kilometers	Square miles	Square kilometer	Square mile	Square kilometer	Square mile
Clinton town, East Feliciana Parish	1 904	1 919	1 884	678	667	562	7.1	2.8	7.1	2.7	268.2	705.2	95.5	251.1
Colfax town, Grant Parish	1 696	1 680	1 892	696	721	628	2.3	.9	2.3	.9	737.4	1 884.4	302.6	773.3
Collinston village, Morehouse Parish	375	439	397	128	171	153	2.9	1.1	2.9	1.1	129.3	340.9	44.1	116.4
Columbia village, Caldwell Parish	386	687	1 000	205	330	390	2.0	.8	2.0	.8	193.0	482.5	102.5	256.3
Converse town, Sabine Parish	436	449	375	191	204	146	5.5	2.1	5.5	2.1	79.3	207.6	34.7	91.0
Cottonport town, Avoyelles Parish	2 600	1 911	1 862	733	631	593	4.7	1.8	4.7	1.8	553.2	1 444.4	156.0	407.2
Cotton Valley town, Webster Parish	1 130	1 445	1 261	517	601	472	6.8	2.6	6.8	2.6	166.2	434.6	76.0	198.8
Coushatta town, Red River Parish	1 845	2 084	1 492	768	901	609	8.9	3.4	8.7	3.3	212.1	559.1	88.3	232.7
Covington city, St. Tammany Parish	7 691	7 892	7 170	3 358	3 127	2 482	17.7	6.8	17.4	6.7	442.0	1 147.9	193.0	501.2
Crowley city, Acadia Parish	13 983	16 036	16 104	5 798	5 660	5 263	11.8	4.6	11.8	4.6	1 185.0	3 039.8	491.4	1 260.4
Cullen town, Webster Parish	1 642	1 869	1 956	718	791	674	3.0	1.2	3.0	1.2	547.3	1 368.3	239.3	598.3
Cut Off CDP, Lafourche Parish	5 325	5 049	...	1 857	1 603	...	33.6	13.0	33.2	12.8	160.4	416.0	55.9	145.1
Delcambre town	1 978	2 216	1 975	819	759	619	1.9	.7	1.9	.7	1 041.1	2 825.7	431.1	1 170.0
Iberia Parish	540	678	775	227	235	259	.7	.3	.7	.3	771.4	1 800.0	324.3	756.7
Vermilion Parish	1 438	1 538	1 200	592	524	360	1.2	.5	1.2	.5	1 198.3	2 876.0	493.3	1 184.0
Delhi town, Richland Parish	3 169	3 290	2 887	1 226	1 160	955	5.7	2.2	5.5	2.1	576.2	1 509.0	222.9	583.8
Delta village, Madison Parish	234	295	153	104	119	50	7.1	2.7	6.7	2.6	34.9	90.0	15.5	40.0
Denham Springs city, Livingston Parish	8 381	8 563	6 752	3 166	3 026	2 104	15.0	5.8	14.8	5.7	566.3	1 470.4	213.9	555.4
De Quincy city, Calcasieu Parish	3 474	3 966	3 448	1 499	1 578	1 256	4.4	3.0	4.4	3.0	445.4	1 158.0	192.2	499.7
De Ridder city	9 868	r10 337	8 030	4 139	r3 970	2 899	20.3	7.9	20.2	7.8	488.5	1 265.1	204.9	530.6
Beauregard Parish	9 511	r10 337	8 030	4 022	r3 970	2 899	19.9	7.7	19.8	7.6	480.4	1 251.4	203.1	529.2
Vernon Parish	357	—	...	117	—	...	.4	.2	.4	.1	892.5	3 570.0	292.5	1 170.0
Des Allemands CDP	2 504	2 920	2 318	998	996	637	23.0	8.9	17.7	6.8	141.5	368.2	56.4	146.8
Lafourche Parish	409	377	225	184	136	57	15.1	5.8	10.0	3.9	40.9	104.9	18.4	47.2
St. Charles Parish	2 095	2 543	2 093	814	860	580	7.9	3.1	7.7	3.0	272.1	698.3	105.7	271.3
Destrehan CDP, St. Charles Parish	8 031	2 382	...	2 901	712	...	18.8	7.3	16.6	6.4	483.8	1 254.8	174.8	453.3
Deville CDP, Rapides Parish	1 113	...	...	386	...	...	14.7	5.7	14.7	5.7	75.7	195.3	26.3	67.7
Dixie Inn village, Webster Parish	347	453	456	172	205	165	.8	.3	.8	.3	433.8	1 156.7	215.0	573.3
Dodson village, Winn Parish	350	469	457	160	168	164	5.8	2.3	5.8	2.3	60.3	152.2	27.6	69.6
Donaldsonville city, Ascension Parish	7 949	7 901	7 367	2 836	2 674	2 326	6.6	2.5	6.6	2.5	1 204.4	3 179.6	429.7	1 134.4
Downsville village	101	213	...	46	73	...	1.9	.7	1.9	.7	53.2	144.3	24.2	65.7
Lincoln Parish	19	56	...	12	19	...	.6	.2	.6	.2	31.7	95.0	20.0	60.0
Union Parish	82	157	...	34	54	...	1.3	.5	1.3	.5	63.1	164.0	26.2	68.0
Doyline village, Webster Parish	884	801	716	379	344	242	8.6	3.3	8.6	3.3	102.8	267.9	44.1	114.8
Dry Prong village, Grant Parish	380	526	352	171	213	137	3.5	1.3	3.5	1.3	108.6	292.3	48.9	131.5
Dubach town, Lincoln Parish	843	1 161	1 096	390	466	368	3.5	1.3	3.5	1.3	240.9	648.5	111.4	300.0
Dubberly village, Webster Parish	253	421	212	122	141	86	10.2	3.9	10.2	3.9	24.8	64.9	12.0	31.3
Dulac CDP, Terrebonne Parish	3 273	...	...	1 182	...	...	73.3	28.3	58.3	22.5	56.1	145.5	20.3	52.5
Duson town	1 465	1 253	1 199	611	433	336	6.1	2.4	6.1	2.4	240.2	610.4	100.2	254.6
Acadia Parish	173	...	...	71	...	...	.1	.1	.1	.1	1 730.0	1 730.0	710.0	710.0
Lafayette Parish	1 292	1 253	1 199	540	433	336	6.0	2.3	6.0	2.3	215.3	561.7	90.0	234.8
East Hodge village, Jackson Parish	421	439	363	166	178	123	.6	.2	.6	.2	701.7	2 105.0	276.7	830.0
Eastwood CDP, Bossier Parish	2 987	...	...	1 117	...	...	15.7	6.1	15.7	6.1	190.3	489.7	71.1	183.1
Eden Isle CDP, St. Tammany Parish	3 768	...	...	2 053	...	...	11.1	4.3	9.5	3.7	396.6	1 018.4	216.1	554.9
Edgard CDP, St. John the Baptist Parish	2 753	...	...	889	...	...	62.4	24.1	56.3	21.7	48.9	128.9	15.8	41.0
Edgefield village, Red River Parish	207	312	201	89	109	60	.7	.3	.7	.3	295.7	690.0	127.1	296.7
Elizabeth town, Allen Parish	414	454	504	173	153	135	4.1	1.6	4.1	1.6	101.0	258.8	42.2	108.1
Elton town, Jefferson Davis Parish	1 277	1 450	1 598	531	528	529	4.3	1.6	4.3	1.6	297.0	798.1	123.5	331.9
Empire CDP, Plaquemines Parish	2 654	...	...	979	...	...	19.9	7.7	13.8	5.3	192.3	500.8	70.9	184.7
Epps village, West Carroll Parish	541	672	448	206	266	181	2.1	.8	2.1	.8	257.6	676.3	98.1	257.5
Erauth town, Vermilion Parish	2 428	r2 259	2 024	913	771	684	3.9	1.5	3.9	1.5	622.6	1 618.7	234.1	608.7
Eros town, Jackson Parish	177	158	164	76	74	62	2.6	1.0	2.6	1.0	68.1	177.0	29.2	76.0
Estelle CDP, Jefferson Parish	14 091	12 724	...	4 365	3 638	...	13.1	5.1	13.1	5.1	1 075.6	2 762.9	333.2	855.9
Estherwood village, Acadia Parish	745	691	661	293	264	235	4.8	1.9	4.8	1.9	155.2	392.1	61.0	154.2
Eunice city	11 162	12 479	11 390	4 399	4 543	3 732	12.0	4.6	12.0	4.6	930.2	2 426.5	366.6	956.3
Acadia Parish	232	221	112	74	58	27	.9	.3	.9	.3	257.8	773.3	82.2	246.7
St. Landry Parish	10 930	12 258	11 278	4 325	4 485	3 705	11.1	4.3	11.1	4.3	984.7	2 541.9	389.6	1 005.8
Evergreen town, Avoyelles Parish	283	272	307	113	109	102	2.6	1.0	2.6	1.0	108.8	283.0	43.5	113.0
Farmerville town, Union Parish	3 334	3 768	3 416	1 374	1 387	1 098	14.4	5.6	14.3	5.5	233.1	606.2	96.1	249.8
Fenton village, Jefferson Davis Parish	265	491	404	110	156	114	1.1	.4	1.1	.4	240.9	662.5	100.0	275.0
Ferriday town, Concordia Parish	4 111	4 472	5 239	1 614	1 683	1 667	4.3	1.7	4.3	1.7	956.0	2 418.2	375.3	949.4
Fisher village, Sabine Parish	277	325	—	106	114	—	1.6	.6	1.6	.6	173.1	461.7	66.3	176.7
Florien village, Sabine Parish	626	964	639	307	369	241	5.6	2.2	5.6	2.2	111.8	284.5	54.8	139.5
Folsom village, St. Tammany Parish	469	319	249	189	123	77	3.3	1.3	3.3	1.3	142.1	360.8	57.3	145.4
Fordoche village, Pointe Coupee Parish	869	676	488	318	213	146	5.8	2.2	5.8	2.2	149.8	395.0	54.8	144.5
Forest village, West Carroll Parish	263	299	221	109	117	92	4.3	1.7	4.3	1.7	61.2	157.0	25.3	64.1
Forest Hill village, Rapides Parish	408	494	370	168	203	141	8.4	3.2	8.2	3.2	49.8	127.5	20.5	52.5
Fort Polk North CDP, Vernon Parish	3 819	1 644	7 955	1 146	41	1	10.3	4.0	10.3	4.0	370.8	954.8	111.3	286.5

Table 9. Population and Housing Units, 1970 to 1990; Area Measurements and Density: 1990—Con.

[For information concerning historical counts, see "User Notes." Density is computed using land area. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Place	Population			Housing units			1990 area measurements				1990 density			
	1990	1980	1970	1990	1980	1970	Total area		Land area		Population per—		Housing units per—	
							Square kilometers	Square miles	Square kilometers	Square miles	Square kilometer	Square mile	Square kilometer	Square mile
Fort Polk South CDP, Vernon Parish	10 911	12 498	15 600	3 051	2 607	207	16.0	6.2	16.0	6.2	681.9	1 759.8	190.7	492.1
Franklin city, St. Mary Parish	9 004	9 584	9 325	3 365	3 245	2 723	11.5	4.5	11.4	4.4	789.8	2 046.4	295.2	764.8
Franklinton town, Washington Parish	4 007	4 119	3 562	1 512	1 546	1 152	12.5	4.8	12.4	4.8	323.1	834.8	121.9	315.0
French Settlement village, Livingston Parish	829	761	670	359	349	280	7.0	2.7	7.0	2.7	118.4	307.0	51.3	133.0
Galliano CDP, Lafourche Parish	4 294	5 159	—	1 624	1 749	—	21.0	8.1	21.0	8.1	204.5	530.1	77.3	200.5
Gardere CDP, East Baton Rouge Parish	7 209	—	—	3 536	—	—	8.9	3.5	8.9	3.5	810.0	2 059.7	397.3	1 010.3
Garyville CDP, St. John the Baptist Parish	3 181	2 856	2 474	1 114	990	693	52.3	20.2	48.5	18.7	65.6	170.4	23.0	59.6
Georgetown village, Grant Parish	273	381	306	147	179	134	3.4	1.3	3.4	1.3	80.3	210.0	43.2	113.1
Gibstand town, Bienville Parish	1 224	1 354	1 380	564	569	477	6.9	2.7	6.9	2.7	177.4	453.3	81.7	208.9
Gilbert village, Franklin Parish	704	800	746	272	302	246	2.5	1.0	2.5	1.0	281.6	704.0	108.8	272.0
Gilliam village, Caddo Parish	202	244	211	82	83	81	5.2	2.0	5.2	2.0	38.8	101.0	15.8	41.0
Glenmora town, Rapides Parish	1 686	1 479	1 651	729	653	601	4.4	1.7	4.4	1.7	383.2	991.8	165.7	428.8
Golden Meadow town, Lafourche Parish	2 049	2 282	2 681	882	905	856	7.5	2.9	6.3	2.4	325.2	853.8	140.0	367.5
Goldonna village, Natchitoches Parish	417	526	337	183	205	117	28.6	11.0	28.6	11.0	14.6	37.9	6.4	16.6
Gonzales city, Ascension Parish	7 003	7 287	4 512	2 783	2 500	1 468	19.7	7.6	19.5	7.5	359.1	933.7	142.7	371.1
Grambling town, Lincoln Parish	5 484	4 226	4 407	1 145	860	720	12.2	4.7	12.1	4.7	453.2	1 166.8	94.6	243.6
Gramercy town, St. James Parish	2 412	3 211	2 567	870	973	657	3.8	1.5	3.8	1.5	634.7	1 608.0	228.9	580.0
Grand Cane village, De Soto Parish	233	252	284	127	109	114	2.6	1.0	2.6	1.0	89.6	233.0	48.8	127.0
Grand Coteau town, St. Landry Parish	1 118	1 165	1 301	399	350	343	6.3	2.4	6.3	2.4	177.5	465.8	63.3	166.3
Grand Isle town, Jefferson Parish	1 455	1 982	2 236	1 976	1 719	1 350	20.1	7.8	15.9	6.1	91.5	238.5	124.3	323.9
Gray CDP, Terrebonne Parish	4 260	—	—	1 496	—	—	30.2	11.6	30.2	11.6	141.1	367.2	49.5	129.0
Grayson village, Caldwell Parish	529	564	516	250	241	182	3.3	1.3	3.3	1.3	160.3	406.9	75.8	192.3
Greensburg town, St. Helena Parish	583	662	652	217	247	204	6.5	2.5	6.5	2.5	89.7	233.2	33.4	86.8
Greenwood town, Caddo Parish	2 092	1 043	212	898	398	88	18.1	7.0	18.1	7.0	115.6	298.9	49.6	128.3
Gretna city, Jefferson Parish	17 208	20 615	24 875	7 987	8 364	8 163	10.0	3.9	9.1	3.5	1 891.0	4 916.6	877.7	2 282.0
Grosse Tete village, Iberville Parish	541	749	710	222	249	218	3.2	1.2	3.1	1.2	174.5	450.8	71.6	185.0
Gueydan town, Vermilion Parish	1 611	1 695	1 984	741	699	668	2.2	.8	2.2	.8	732.3	2 013.8	336.8	926.3
Hackberry CDP, Cameron Parish	1 664	—	—	774	—	—	242.7	93.7	213.0	82.2	7.8	20.2	3.6	9.4
Hahnville CDP, St. Charles Parish	2 599	2 947	2 522	1 016	1 041	725	20.8	8.0	15.4	6.5	154.7	399.8	60.5	156.3
Hall Summit village, Red River Parish	227	276	190	108	120	71	4.3	1.7	4.3	1.7	52.8	133.5	25.1	63.5
Hammond city, Tangipahoa Parish	15 871	r15 226	12 487	6 292	r5 188	3 732	29.3	11.3	29.3	11.3	541.7	1 404.5	214.7	556.8
Harahan city, Jefferson Parish	9 927	11 384	13 037	4 054	4 057	3 845	6.4	2.5	5.1	2.0	1 946.5	4 963.5	794.9	2 027.0
Harrisonburg village, Catahoula Parish	453	610	626	161	205	194	2.7	1.1	2.4	.9	188.8	503.3	67.1	178.9
Harvey CDP, Jefferson Parish	21 222	22 709	6 347	9 406	8 279	2 008	18.2	7.0	17.2	6.7	1 233.8	3 167.5	546.9	1 403.9
Haughton town, Bossier Parish	1 664	1 510	885	709	576	396	8.5	3.3	8.5	3.3	195.8	504.2	83.4	214.8
Haynesville town, Claiborne Parish	2 854	3 540	3 055	1 258	1 420	1 148	12.8	4.9	12.7	4.9	224.7	582.4	99.1	256.7
Heflin village, Webster Parish	253	279	314	106	111	125	5.2	2.0	5.1	2.0	49.6	126.5	20.8	53.0
Henderson town, St. Martin Parish	1 543	1 560	1 566	566	518	407	4.5	1.7	4.3	1.7	358.8	907.6	131.6	332.9
Hessmer village, Avoyelles Parish	578	743	454	241	251	171	1.9	.7	1.9	.7	304.2	825.7	126.8	344.3
Hodge village, Jackson Parish	562	708	818	281	283	262	3.5	1.4	3.5	1.4	224.8	562.0	112.4	281.0
Homer town, Claiborne Parish	4 152	4 307	4 483	1 800	1 735	1 688	11.9	4.6	11.9	4.6	348.9	902.6	151.3	391.3
Hornbeck town, Vernon Parish	427	470	525	198	215	212	3.0	1.1	3.0	1.1	142.3	388.2	66.0	180.0
Hosston village, Caddo Parish	417	480	428	180	178	167	7.2	2.8	6.9	2.7	60.4	154.4	26.1	66.7
Houma city, Terrebonne Parish	30 495	32 602	30 922	11 476	11 533	9 202	35.4	13.7	35.1	13.6	868.8	2 242.3	327.0	843.8
Ida village, Caddo Parish	250	306	370	126	153	161	3.6	1.4	3.6	1.4	69.4	178.6	35.0	90.0
Independence town, Tangipahoa Parish	1 632	1 684	1 770	700	665	619	5.8	2.2	5.8	2.2	281.4	741.8	120.7	318.2
Inniswold CDP, East Baton Rouge Parish	3 474	—	—	1 496	—	—	5.6	2.2	5.6	2.2	620.4	1 579.1	267.1	680.4
Iota town, Acadia Parish	1 256	1 326	1 271	496	407	307	3.3	1.3	3.3	1.3	380.6	966.2	159.7	405.0
Iowa town, Calcasieu Parish	2 588	2 437	1 944	938	814	583	7.2	2.8	7.2	2.8	359.4	924.3	130.3	335.0
Jackson town, East Feliciana Parish	3 891	r3 878	4 697	974	r947	773	11.4	4.4	11.4	4.4	341.3	884.3	85.4	221.4
Jamestown village, Bienville Parish	148	131	153	70	67	58	4.4	1.7	4.4	1.7	33.6	87.1	15.9	41.2
Jeanerette city, Iberia Parish	6 205	6 511	6 322	2 256	2 114	1 832	6.0	2.3	6.0	2.3	1 034.2	2 697.8	376.0	980.9
Jean Lafitte town, Jefferson Parish	1 469	936	—	561	299	—	16.2	6.3	15.5	6.0	94.8	244.8	36.2	93.5
Jefferson CDP, Jefferson Parish	14 521	15 550	16 489	7 667	6 940	6 022	18.9	7.3	16.8	6.5	864.3	2 234.0	456.4	1 179.5
Jena town, La Salle Parish	2 626	r4 375	2 431	1 234	r1 737	900	10.6	4.1	10.6	4.1	247.7	640.5	116.4	301.0
Jennings city, Jefferson Davis Parish	11 305	12 401	11 783	4 475	4 323	3 751	26.4	10.2	26.4	10.2	428.2	1 108.3	169.5	438.7
Jonesboro town, Jackson Parish	4 305	5 061	5 072	1 969	2 172	1 884	11.5	4.5	11.4	4.4	377.6	978.4	172.7	447.5
Jonesville town, Catahoula Parish	2 720	2 828	2 761	1 029	1 000	875	4.9	1.9	4.9	1.9	555.1	1 431.6	210.0	541.6
Junction City village	749	727	733	296	271	265	3.2	1.2	3.2	1.2	234.1	624.2	92.5	246.7
Claiborne Parish	105	119	159	44	53	60	1.2	.5	1.2	.5	87.5	210.0	36.7	88.0
Union Parish	644	608	574	252	218	205	1.9	.8	1.9	.8	338.9	805.0	132.6	315.0
Kaplan city, Vermilion Parish	4 535	5 016	5 540	1 956	1 976	1 878	4.5	1.7	4.5	1.7	1 007.8	2 667.6	434.7	1 150.6
Keachi town, De Soto Parish	277	342	328	129	137	123	13.0	5.0	13.0	5.0	21.3	55.4	9.9	25.8
Kenner city, Jefferson Parish	72 033	66 382	29 858	27 259	22 304	8 208	210.0	81.1	193.2	71.1	1 837.6	4 770.4	695.4	1 805.2
Kentwood town, Tangipahoa Parish	2 468	2 667	2 736	995	1 065	931	18.0	6.9	17.9	6.9	137.9	357.7	55.6	144.2
Kilbourne village, West Carroll Parish	409	286	370	174	124	118	3.5	1.4	3.5	1.4	116.9	292.1	49.7	124.3
Killian village, Livingston Parish	721	611	293	481	411	124	28.4	11.0	28.4	11.0	25.4	65.5	16.9	43.7
Kinder town, Allen Parish	2 246	2 903	2 307	902	1 038	781	4.2	1.6	4.2	1.6	534.8	1 403.8	214.8	563.8
Krotz Springs town, St. Landry Parish	1 285	1 374	1 435	526	507	447	3.9	1.5	3.9	1.5	329.5	856.7	134.9	350.7
Labadieville CDP, Assumption Parish	1 821	2 138	—	675	716	—	10.1	3.9	10.1	3.9	180.3	466.9	66.8	173.1
Lacombe CDP, St. Tammany Parish	6 523	5 146	—	2 637	2 194	—	82.9	32.0	77.3	29.9	84.4	218.2	34.1	88.2
Lafayette city, Lafayette Parish	94 440	r80 584	68 908	40 379	r29 401	20 724	106.2	41.0	106.0	40.9	890.9	2 309.0	380.9	987.3

Table 9. Population and Housing Units, 1970 to 1990; Area Measurements and Density: 1990—Con.

[For information concerning historical counts, see "User Notes." Density is computed using land area. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Place	Population			Housing units			1990 area measurements				1990 density			
	1990	1980	1970	1990	1980	1970	Total area		Land area		Population per—		Housing units per—	
							Square kilometers	Square miles	Square kilometers	Square miles	Square kilometer	Square mile	Square kilometer	Square mile
Lafitte CDP, Jefferson Parish	1 507	1 312	1 223	612	528	402	19.8	7.7	14.5	5.6	103.9	269.1	42.2	109.3
Lake Arthur town, Jefferson Davis Parish	3 194	3 615	3 551	1 344	1 315	1 224	6.2	2.4	4.8	1.8	665.4	1 774.4	280.0	746.7
Lake Charles city, Calcasieu Parish	70 580	75 226	77 998	29 844	28 166	24 905	88.1	34.0	83.1	32.1	849.3	2 198.8	359.1	929.7
Lake Providence town, East Carroll Parish	5 380	6 361	6 183	2 050	2 358	1 985	9.4	3.6	9.3	3.6	578.5	1 494.4	220.4	569.4
Laplace CDP, St. John the Baptist Parish	24 194	16 112	5 953	8 426	5 420	1 600	57.6	22.2	54.8	21.2	441.5	1 141.2	153.8	397.5
Lecompte town, Lafourche Parish	5 772	5 234	4 267	2 029	1 668	1 142	18.0	7.0	17.4	6.7	331.7	861.5	116.6	302.8
Leesville city, Rapides Parish	1 592	6 661	1 518	6 602	6 005	5 066	2.6	1.0	2.6	1.0	612.3	1 592.0	231.5	602.0
Leesville city, Vernon Parish	7 638	9 054	8 928	3 520	3 765	3 014	14.2	5.5	14.1	5.4	541.7	1 414.4	249.6	651.9
Leonville town, St. Landry Parish	1 433	1 143	512	311	377	159	6.9	2.7	6.9	2.7	119.6	305.6	45.1	115.2
Lillie village, Union Parish	825	172	160	71	74	57	5.0	1.9	5.0	1.9	29.0	76.3	14.2	37.4
Lisbon village, Claiborne Parish	160	138	151	85	59	55	34.1	13.2	34.1	13.2	4.7	12.1	2.5	6.4
Livingston town, Livingston Parish	999	1 260	1 398	389	441	429	5.2	2.0	5.2	2.0	192.1	499.5	74.8	194.5
Livonia town, Pointe Coupee Parish	970	980	611	376	323	199	4.6	1.8	4.6	1.8	210.9	538.9	81.7	208.9
Lockport town, Lafourche Parish	2 503	2 424	2 398	967	837	693	1.7	.6	1.6	.6	1 564.4	4 171.7	604.4	1 611.7
Logansport town, De Soto Parish	1 390	1 565	1 330	675	665	509	8.3	3.2	7.9	3.0	175.9	463.3	85.4	225.0
Lone Star CDP, St. Charles Parish	1 367	1 593	...	483	483	...	4.1	1.6	3.7	1.4	369.5	973.4	130.5	345.0
Longstreet village, De Soto Parish	189	281	182	96	105	69	5.6	2.2	5.6	2.2	33.8	85.9	17.1	43.6
Loreauville village, Iberia Parish	860	860	728	343	289	245	1.3	.5	1.3	.5	661.5	1 720.0	263.8	686.0
Lucky village, Bienville Parish	342	370	...	121	116	...	21.3	8.2	21.2	8.2	16.1	41.7	5.7	14.8
Luling CDP, St. Charles Parish	2 803	4 006	3 255	1 114	1 405	942	10.6	4.1	9.5	3.7	295.1	757.6	117.3	301.1
Lutcher town, St. James Parish	3 907	4 730	3 911	1 296	1 443	989	8.8	3.4	8.7	3.4	449.1	1 149.1	149.0	381.2
Lydia CDP, Iberia Parish	1 136	...	...	404	...	...	4.4	1.7	4.4	1.7	258.2	668.2	91.8	237.6
McNary village, Rapides Parish	248	240	220	103	103	76	4.8	1.9	4.7	1.8	52.8	137.8	21.9	57.2
Madisonville town, St. Tammany Parish	659	799	801	309	312	348	6.3	2.4	6.3	2.4	104.6	274.6	49.0	128.8
Mamou town, Evangeline Parish	3 483	3 194	3 275	1 544	1 375	1 217	3.6	1.4	3.6	1.4	967.5	2 487.9	428.9	1 102.9
Mandeville city, St. Tammany Parish	7 083	6 076	2 571	3 105	2 664	1 129	11.2	4.3	11.2	4.3	632.4	1 647.2	277.2	722.1
Mangham town, Richland Parish	598	867	544	245	330	207	2.8	1.1	2.8	1.1	213.6	543.6	87.5	222.7
Mansfield city, De Soto Parish	5 389	6 485	6 432	2 276	2 577	2 286	8.6	3.3	8.6	3.3	626.6	1 633.0	264.7	689.7
Mansura town, Avoyelles Parish	1 601	2 074	1 699	631	700	526	4.5	1.8	4.5	1.8	355.8	889.4	140.2	350.6
Many town, Sabine Parish	3 112	3 988	3 112	1 339	1 565	1 149	6.8	2.6	6.8	2.6	457.6	1 196.9	196.9	515.0
Maringouin town, Iberville Parish	1 149	1 291	1 365	435	428	411	1.9	.7	1.9	.7	604.7	1 641.4	228.9	621.4
Marion village, Union Parish	775	989	796	336	367	272	8.3	3.2	8.3	3.2	93.4	242.2	40.5	105.0
Marksville city, Avoyelles Parish	5 526	5 113	4 519	2 058	1 858	1 444	8.1	3.1	8.0	3.1	690.8	1 782.6	257.3	663.9
Marrero CDP, Jefferson Parish	36 671	36 548	29 015	13 220	11 725	7 862	22.2	8.6	20.9	8.1	1 754.6	4 527.3	632.5	1 632.1
Martin village, Red River Parish	545	584	...	226	209	...	30.1	11.6	30.0	11.6	18.2	47.0	7.5	19.5
Martin village, Lafourche Parish	3 009	...	...	1 038	...	...	13.1	5.0	13.1	5.0	229.7	601.8	79.2	207.6
Maurice village, Vermilion Parish	432	478	476	194	176	140	4.4	1.7	4.4	1.7	98.2	254.1	44.1	114.1
Melville town, St. Landry Parish	1 562	1 764	1 987	659	697	616	3.3	1.3	3.2	1.3	488.1	1 201.5	205.9	506.9
Meraux CDP, St. Bernard Parish	8 849	...	...	3 037	313	246	13.4	5.2	11.8	4.5	749.9	1 966.4	257.4	674.9
Mermentau village, Acadia Parish	760	771	756	313	313	246	6.0	2.3	5.5	2.1	138.2	361.9	56.9	149.0
Mer Rouge village, Morehouse Parish	586	802	819	267	294	285	3.3	1.3	3.2	1.3	183.1	450.8	83.4	205.4
Merrydale CDP, East Baton Rouge Parish	10 395	...	...	3 453	...	...	11.0	4.3	11.0	4.3	945.0	2 417.4	313.9	803.0
Merryville town, Beauregard Parish	1 235	1 286	1 286	515	546	492	17.9	6.9	17.9	6.9	69.0	179.0	28.8	74.6
Metaire CDP, Jefferson Parish	149 428	164 160	136 477	67 021	64 921	41 889	60.3	23.3	60.2	23.3	2 482.2	6 413.2	1 113.3	2 876.4
Midway CDP, La Salle Parish	1 586	...	...	591	...	...	11.4	4.4	11.4	4.4	139.1	360.5	51.8	134.3
Mimosa Park CDP, St. Charles Parish	4 516	3 737	1 624	1 591	1 235	415	6.4	2.5	6.4	2.5	705.6	1 806.4	248.6	636.4
Minden city, Webber Parish	13 661	15 084	13 996	5 818	5 886	4 861	26.2	10.1	26.0	10.0	525.4	1 366.1	223.8	581.8
Monroe city, Ouachita Parish	54 909	57 597	56 374	21 610	21 122	18 276	70.7	27.3	67.8	26.2	809.9	2 095.8	318.7	824.8
Montegut CDP, Terrebonne Parish	1 784	...	...	626	...	...	11.7	4.5	11.5	4.5	155.1	396.4	54.4	139.1
Montgomery town, Grant Parish	645	843	923	332	396	347	3.6	1.4	3.6	1.4	179.2	460.7	92.2	237.1
Monticello CDP, East Baton Rouge Parish	4 710	...	...	1 573	...	...	6.2	2.4	6.2	2.4	759.7	1 962.5	253.7	655.4
Montpelier village, St. Helena Parish	247	219	211	102	88	81	4.8	1.9	4.8	1.8	51.5	137.2	21.3	56.7
Mooringsport town, Caddo Parish	873	911	830	426	389	298	3.0	1.2	3.0	1.2	291.0	727.5	142.0	355.0
Moreauville village, Avoyelles Parish	919	853	807	380	308	249	7.6	2.9	7.6	2.9	120.9	316.9	50.0	131.0
Morgan City city, St. Mary Parish	14 531	16 114	16 586	5 838	5 680	4 976	15.6	6.0	15.2	5.9	956.0	2 462.9	384.1	989.5
Morganza village, Pointe Coupee Parish	759	846	836	337	328	305	3.6	1.4	3.1	1.2	244.8	632.5	108.7	280.8
Morse village, Acadia Parish	782	835	759	329	305	262	3.6	1.4	3.6	1.4	217.2	558.6	91.4	235.0
Moss Bluff CDP, Calcasieu Parish	8 039	7 004	...	2 832	2 300	...	41.0	15.8	39.4	15.2	204.0	528.9	71.9	186.3
Mound village, Madison Parish	16	40	78	5	24	29	.6	.2	.6	.2	26.7	80.0	8.3	25.0
Mount Lebanon town, Bienville Parish	102	105	102	50	50	40	10.4	4.0	10.4	4.0	9.8	25.5	4.8	12.5
Napoleonville village, Assumption Parish	802	829	1 008	324	338	377	.5	.2	.5	.2	1 604.0	4 010.0	648.0	1 620.0
Natalbany CDP, Tangipahoa Parish	1 289	...	...	564	...	...	11.6	4.5	11.5	4.4	112.1	293.0	49.0	128.2
Natchez village, Natchitoches Parish	434	527	...	149	166	...	2.6	1.0	2.6	1.0	166.9	434.0	57.3	149.0
Natchitoches city, Natchitoches Parish	16 609	16 664	15 974	6 093	6 117	4 568	35.0	13.5	26.2	10.1	633.9	1 644.5	232.6	603.3
Newellton town, Tensas Parish	1 576	1 726	1 403	616	647	470	2.1	.8	1.8	.7	875.6	2 251.4	342.2	880.0
New Iberia city, Iberia Parish	31 828	32 766	30 147	12 426	11 298	9 079	26.3	10.2	26.3	10.2	1 210.2	3 120.4	472.5	1 218.2
Newillano town, Vernon Parish	2 660	2 213	1 800	1 014	837	536	1.8	.7	1.8	.7	1 477.8	3 800.0	563.3	1 448.6
New Orleans city, Orleans Parish	496 938	r557 927	593 471	225 573	r226 690	208 524	907.1	350.2	467.9	180.6	1 062.1	2 751.6	482.1	1 249.0
Urban part	496 691	557 028	591 502	225 393	225 917	(NA)	244.3	94.3	226.5	87.4	2 192.9	5 683.0	995.1	2 578.9
Rural part	247	487	1 969	180	535	(NA)	662.8	255.9	241.4	93.2	1.0	2.7	.7	1.9
New Roads city, Pointe Coupee Parish	5 303	3 924	3 945	1 998	1 381	1 127	11.9	4.6	11.9	4.6	445.6	1 152.8	167.9	434.3
New Sarpy CDP, St. Charles Parish	2 946	2 249	1 643	1 108	713	424	5.9	2.3	4.6	1.8	640.4	1 636.7	240.9	615.6
Noble village, Sabine Parish	225	194	20											

Table 9. Population and Housing Units, 1970 to 1990; Area Measurements and Density: 1990—Con.

[For information concerning historical counts, see "User Notes." Density is computed using land area. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Place	Population			Housing units			1990 area measurements				1990 density			
	1990	1980	1970	1990	1980	1970	Total area		Land area		Population per—		Housing units per—	
							Square kilometers	Square miles	Square kilometers	Square miles	Square kilometer	Square mile	Square kilometer	Square mile
Slaughter town, East Feliciana Parish	827	729	580	300	265	175	14.2	5.5	14.2	5.5	58.2	150.4	21.1	54.5
Slidell city, St. Tammany Parish	24 124	26 718	16 101	9 087	8 803	4 850	25.0	9.7	24.2	9.3	996.9	2 594.0	375.5	977.1
Sorrento town, Assension Parish	1 119	1 197	1 182	432	395	358	8.0	3.1	8.0	3.1	139.9	361.0	54.0	139.4
South Mansfield village, De Soto Parish	407	1 463	439	201	522	141	1.8	0.7	1.8	0.7	226.1	581.4	111.7	287.1
South Vacherie CDP, St. James Parish	3 462	3 189	...	1 139	923	...	40.2	15.5	40.2	15.5	86.1	223.4	28.3	73.5
Spearsville village, Union Parish	132	181	197	72	85	78	5.3	2.1	5.3	2.1	24.9	62.9	13.6	34.3
Springfield town, Livingston Parish	439	424	423	186	175	162	3.6	1.4	3.6	1.4	121.9	313.6	51.7	132.9
Springhill city, Webster Parish	5 668	6 516	6 496	2 588	2 669	2 294	16.2	6.3	16.1	6.2	352.0	914.2	160.7	417.4
Stanley village, De Soto Parish	131	151	145	55	63	51	5.7	2.2	5.7	2.2	23.0	59.5	9.6	25.0
Sterlington town, Ouachita Parish	1 140	1 400	1 118	489	526	368	5.9	2.3	5.9	2.3	193.2	495.7	82.9	212.6
Stonewall town, De Soto Parish	1 266	1 175	...	503	439	...	17.9	6.9	17.9	6.9	70.7	183.5	28.1	72.9
Sulphur city, Calcasieu Parish	20 125	19 709	14 959	7 812	7 131	4 649	25.2	9.7	25.2	9.7	798.6	2 074.7	310.0	805.4
Sun village, St. Tammany Parish	429	404	288	202	164	99	11.3	4.4	10.9	4.2	39.4	102.1	18.5	48.1
Sunset town, St. Landry Parish	2 201	2 300	1 675	856	745	455	7.8	3.0	7.7	3.0	285.8	733.7	111.2	285.3
Supreme CDP, Assumption Parish	1 020	...	...	293	...	...	7.5	2.9	7.4	2.9	137.8	351.7	39.6	101.0
Swartz CDP, Ouachita Parish	3 698	...	...	1 337	...	...	14.6	5.6	14.6	5.6	253.3	660.4	91.6	238.8
Tallulah city, Madison Parish	8 526	r11 341	9 643	3 241	r4 157	3 189	6.2	2.4	6.2	2.4	1 375.2	3 552.5	522.7	1 350.4
Tangipahoa village, Tangipahoa Parish	569	493	469	214	160	132	2.4	.9	2.4	.9	237.1	632.2	89.2	237.8
Terrytown CDP, Jefferson Parish	23 787	23 548	13 832	9 726	8 418	3 934	9.7	3.7	9.6	3.7	2 477.8	6 428.9	1 013.1	2 628.6
Thibodaux city, Lafourche Parish	14 035	15 810	15 028	5 454	5 343	4 277	10.0	3.9	10.0	3.9	1 403.5	3 598.7	545.4	1 398.5
Tickfaw village, Tangipahoa Parish	565	571	370	210	203	111	3.9	1.5	3.9	1.5	144.9	376.7	53.8	140.0
Timberlane CDP, Jefferson Parish	12 614	11 579	...	4 499	3 663	...	5.5	2.1	5.5	2.1	2 293.5	6 006.7	818.0	2 142.4
Tullos town	427	776	600	202	297	223	3.8	1.5	3.7	1.4	115.4	305.0	54.6	144.3
La Salle Parish	427	(NA)	(NA)	202	(NA)	(NA)	3.7	1.4	3.7	1.4	115.4	305.0	54.6	144.3
Winn Parish	—	(NA)	(NA)	—	(NA)	(NA)	.1	—	.1	—	—	—	—	—
Turkey Creek village, Evangeline Parish	283	366	280	112	136	85	6.4	2.5	6.4	2.5	44.2	113.2	17.5	44.8
Urania town, La Salle Parish	782	849	874	313	329	272	3.1	1.2	3.1	1.2	252.3	651.7	101.0	260.8
Varnado village, Washington Parish	236	249	320	110	105	106	2.2	.8	2.2	.8	107.3	295.0	50.0	137.5
Vidalia town, Concordia Parish	4 953	5 936	5 538	1 911	2 083	1 640	6.0	2.3	6.0	2.3	825.5	2 153.5	318.5	830.9
Vienna town, Lincoln Parish	404	519	59	149	184	(NA)	9.0	3.5	9.0	3.5	44.9	115.4	16.6	42.6
Village St. George CDP, East Baton Rouge Parish	6 242	...	2 264	...	...	...	5.7	2.2	5.7	2.2	1 095.1	2 837.3	397.2	1 029.1
Ville Platte town, Evangeline Parish	9 037	9 201	9 692	3 721	3 632	3 286	7.9	3.1	7.9	3.1	1 143.9	2 915.2	471.0	1 200.3
Vinton town, Calcasieu Parish	3 154	3 631	3 454	1 366	1 361	1 073	12.1	4.7	11.9	4.6	265.0	685.7	114.8	297.0
Violet CDP, St. Bernard Parish	8 574	11 678	...	2 868	3 587	...	11.5	4.4	10.5	4.0	816.6	2 143.5	273.1	717.0
Vivian town, Caddo Parish	4 156	r4 225	4 046	1 873	r1 745	1 522	13.3	5.2	13.3	5.2	312.5	799.2	140.8	360.2
Waggaman CDP, Jefferson Parish	9 405	9 004	...	2 966	2 220	...	17.0	6.5	14.4	5.6	653.1	1 679.5	206.0	529.6
Walker town, Livingston Parish	3 727	2 957	1 363	1 391	1 025	379	14.9	5.8	14.9	5.8	250.1	642.6	93.4	239.8
Washington town, St. Landry Parish	1 253	1 266	1 473	529	464	451	2.3	.9	2.2	.9	569.5	1 392.2	240.5	587.8
Waterproof town, Tensas Parish	1 080	1 339	1 438	486	537	501	1.8	.7	1.8	.7	600.0	1 542.9	270.0	694.3
Welsh town, Jefferson Davis Parish	3 299	3 515	3 203	1 266	1 215	1 006	16.4	6.3	16.1	6.2	204.9	532.1	78.6	204.2
West Ferriday CDP, Concordia Parish	1 632	1 399	...	657	528	...	18.4	7.1	18.3	7.0	89.2	233.1	35.9	93.9
Westlake city, Calcasieu Parish	5 007	5 246	4 082	1 904	1 739	1 184	6.0	2.3	6.0	2.3	834.5	2 177.0	317.3	827.8
Westminster CDP, East Baton Rouge Parish	2 582	...	...	979	...	...	3.0	1.1	3.0	1.1	860.7	2 347.3	326.3	890.0
West Monroe city, Ouachita Parish	14 096	14 993	14 868	6 582	6 524	5 369	19.2	7.4	18.6	7.2	757.8	1 957.8	353.9	914.2
Westwego city, Jefferson Parish	11 218	12 663	11 402	4 690	4 776	3 518	9.2	3.6	8.3	3.2	1 351.6	3 505.6	565.1	1 465.6
White Castle town, Iberville Parish	2 102	2 160	2 206	757	729	698	1.9	.8	1.9	.7	1 106.3	3 002.9	398.4	1 081.4
Wilson village, East Feliciana Parish	707	656	606	255	248	180	7.0	2.7	7.0	2.7	101.0	261.9	36.4	94.4
Winnfield city, Winn Parish	6 138	7 311	7 142	2 523	2 947	2 495	8.6	3.3	8.6	3.3	713.7	1 860.0	293.4	764.5
Winnboro town, Franklin Parish	5 755	5 921	5 349	2 186	2 164	1 782	9.1	3.5	8.9	3.4	646.6	1 692.6	245.6	642.9
Wisner town, Franklin Parish	1 153	1 424	1 339	439	483	423	2.1	.8	2.1	.8	549.0	1 441.3	209.0	548.8
Woodworth village, Rapides Parish	754	412	409	286	142	133	6.5	2.5	6.5	2.5	116.0	301.6	44.0	114.4
Youngsville town, Lafayette Parish	1 195	1 053	1 002	547	365	296	3.8	1.5	3.8	1.5	314.5	796.7	143.9	364.7
Zachary city, East Baton Rouge Parish	9 036	7 297	4 964	3 140	2 400	1 385	48.3	18.7	48.3	18.6	187.1	485.8	65.0	168.8
Zwolle town, Sabine Parish	1 779	2 602	2 169	723	984	720	9.5	3.7	8.4	3.2	211.8	555.9	86.1	225.9

Table 11. Population 1990 and 1980; Housing Units and Land Area: 1990

[For information concerning historical counts, see "User Notes." For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Urban and Rural and Size of Place	1990 population				1980 population				1990 housing units			1990 land area			
	Number of places	Total population	Percent of total population	Percent distribution	Number of places	Total population	Percent of total population	Percent distribution	Total housing units	Percent of total housing units	Percent distribution	Square kilometers	Square miles	Percent of total land area	Percent distribution
The State -----	391	4 219 973	100.0	...	365	4 206 116	100.0	...	1 716 241	100.0	...	112 836.2	43 566.1	100.0	...
Urban -----	168	2 871 759	68.1	100.0	147	2 887 309	68.6	100.0	1 182 358	68.9	100.0	4 137.3	1 597.4	3.7	100.0
Inside urbanized area -----	70	2 228 018	52.8	77.6	51	2 201 661	52.3	76.3	933 187	54.4	78.9	2 577.9	995.3	2.3	62.3
Central place -----	10	1 291 204	30.6	45.0	8	1 281 218	30.5	44.4	564 540	32.9	47.7	1 152.2	444.9	1.0	27.8
Place of -----															
1,000,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
500,000 to 999,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
250,000 to 499,999 -----	1	496 691	11.8	17.3	1	557 028	13.2	19.3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100,000 to 249,999 -----	2	418 056	9.9	14.6	2	425 239	10.1	14.7	225 393	13.1	19.1	226.5	87.4	.2	5.5
50,000 to 99,999 -----	4	272 650	6.5	9.5	4	266 349	6.3	9.2	184 588	10.8	15.6	446.9	172.6	.4	10.8
Less than 50,000 -----	3	103 807	2.5	3.6	1	32 602	.8	1.1	113 648	6.6	9.6	355.4	137.2	.3	8.6
Urban fringe -----	60	936 814	22.2	32.6	43	920 443	21.9	31.9	40 911	2.4	3.5	123.4	47.6	.1	3.0
Place of 2,500 or more -----	58	748 482	17.7	26.1	39	711 661	16.9	24.6	368 647	21.5	31.2	1 425.7	550.5	1.3	34.5
100,000 or more -----	1	149 428	3.5	5.2	1	164 160	3.9	5.7	298 338	17.4	25.2	918.8	354.8	.8	22.2
50,000 to 99,999 -----	1	72 033	1.7	2.5	2	116 190	2.8	4.0	67 021	3.9	5.7	60.2	23.3	.1	1.5
25,000 to 49,999 -----	2	68 531	1.6	2.4	2	70 395	1.7	2.4	27 259	1.6	2.3	39.2	15.1	—	.9
10,000 to 24,999 -----	15	228 866	5.4	8.0	17	260 281	6.2	9.0	25 600	1.5	2.2	38.9	15.0	—	.9
5,000 to 9,999 -----	23	170 957	4.1	6.0	13	87 866	2.1	3.0	92 738	5.4	7.8	213.4	82.4	.2	5.2
2,500 to 4,999 -----	16	58 667	1.4	2.0	4	12 769	.3	.4	63 370	3.7	5.4	397.3	153.4	.4	9.6
Place of less than 2,500 -----	2	2 620	.1	.1	4	6 685	.2	.2	22 350	1.3	1.9	169.8	65.6	.2	4.1
2,000 to 2,499 -----	—	—	—	—	2	4 312	.1	.1	868	.1	.1	8.6	3.3	—	.2
1,500 to 1,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1,000 to 1,499 -----	2	2 620	.1	.1	2	2 373	.1	.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 1,000 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other urban -----	...	185 712	4.4	6.5	...	202 097	4.8	7.0	868	.1	.1	8.6	3.3	—	.2
Outside urbanized area -----	98	643 741	15.3	22.4	96	685 648	16.3	23.7	69 441	4.0	5.9	498.3	192.4	.4	12.0
Place of -----									249 171	14.5	21.1	1 559.4	602.1	1.4	37.7
25,000 or more -----	1	31 828	.8	1.1	2	59 484	1.4	2.1	12 426	.7	1.1	26.3	10.2	—	.6
10,000 to 24,999 -----	15	223 823	5.3	7.8	17	255 314	6.1	8.8	87 166	5.1	7.4	349.2	134.8	.3	8.4
5,000 to 9,999 -----	31	208 750	4.9	7.3	31	205 671	4.9	7.1	81 139	4.7	6.9	481.6	185.9	.4	11.6
2,500 to 4,999 -----	51	179 340	4.2	6.2	46	165 179	3.9	5.7	68 440	4.0	5.8	702.2	271.1	.6	17.0
Rural -----	223	1 348 214	31.9	100.0	218	1 318 591	31.4	100.0	533 883	31.1	100.0	108 699.0	41 968.7	96.3	100.0
Place of 1,000 to 2,499 -----	85	135 262	3.2	10.0	84	134 964	3.2	10.2	55 143	3.2	10.3	922.2	356.1	.8	.8
2,000 to 2,499 -----	17	37 904	.9	2.8	17	37 772	.9	2.9	14 326	.8	2.7	232.0	89.6	.2	.2
1,500 to 1,999 -----	31	52 002	1.2	3.9	27	46 905	1.1	3.6	20 872	1.2	3.9	408.7	157.8	.4	.4
1,000 to 1,499 -----	37	45 356	1.1	3.4	40	50 287	1.2	3.8	19 945	1.2	3.7	281.5	108.7	.2	.3
Place of less than 1,000 -----	138	62 919	1.5	4.7	134	66 458	1.6	5.0	27 027	1.6	5.1	841.0	324.7	.7	.8
Other rural -----	...	1 150 033	27.3	85.3	...	1 117 169	26.6	84.7	451 713	26.3	84.6	106 935.7	41 287.9	94.8	98.4

Table 12. Urban and Rural Population: 1930 to 1990

[For information concerning historical counts, see "User Notes." For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Size of Place	1990	1980	1970	1960	1950		1940	1930
					Current urban definition	Previous urban definition		
NUMBER OF PLACES								
Urban	168	147	115	101	72	67	54	48
Place of 2,500 or more	166	143	112	101	72	67	54	48
1,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
500,000 to 999,999	—	1	1	1	1	1	—	—
250,000 to 499,999	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
100,000 to 249,999	3	3	3	2	2	2	—	—
50,000 to 99,999	5	6	3	2	—	—	1	1
25,000 to 49,999	5	5	6	4	4	4	3	2
10,000 to 24,999	31	34	24	20	10	11	5	4
5,000 to 9,999	54	44	33	27	23	22	18	11
2,500 to 4,999	67	50	42	45	32	27	26	29
Place of less than 2,500	2	4	3	—	—	—	—	—
Rural	223	218	206	192	178	158	156	162
Place of 1,000 to 2,499	85	84	82	85	86	66	58	53
Place of less than 1,000	138	134	124	107	92	92	98	109
Cumulative summary:								
Place of—								
1,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
500,000 or more	—	1	1	1	1	1	—	—
250,000 or more	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
100,000 or more	4	4	4	3	3	3	1	1
50,000 or more	9	10	7	5	3	3	2	2
25,000 or more	14	15	13	9	7	7	5	4
10,000 or more	45	49	37	29	17	18	10	8
5,000 or more	99	93	70	56	40	40	28	19
2,500 or more	166	143	112	101	72	67	54	48
POPULATION								
Urban	2 871 759	2 887 309	2 422 175	2 060 606	1 471 696	1 379 998	980 439	833 532
Place of 2,500 or more	2 683 427	2 678 527	2 248 362	1 854 120	1 390 238	1 379 998	980 439	833 532
1,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
500,000 to 999,999	—	557 028	591 502	627 525	570 445	570 445	—	—
250,000 to 499,999	496 691	—	—	—	—	—	494 537	458 762
100,000 to 249,999	567 484	589 399	483 843	316 791	252 835	252 835	—	—
50,000 to 99,999	344 683	382 539	203 280	115 611	—	—	98 167	76 655
25,000 to 49,999	180 042	162 481	203 094	142 517	148 298	148 298	90 094	56 757
10,000 to 24,999	476 813	515 595	372 877	305 823	132 939	149 148	79 647	67 480
5,000 to 9,999	379 707	293 537	236 146	186 818	168 663	160 345	123 378	72 564
2,500 to 4,999	238 007	177 948	157 620	159 035	117 058	98 927	94 616	101 314
Place of less than 2,500	2 620	6 685	4 200	—	—	—	—	—
Other urban	185 712	202 097	169 613	206 486	81 458	—	—	—
Rural	1 348 214	1 318 591	1 219 131	1 196 416	1 211 820	1 303 518	1 383 441	1 268 061
Place of 1,000 to 2,499	135 262	134 964	136 384	130 137	134 762	104 195	89 723	78 415
Place of less than 1,000	62 919	66 458	55 658	49 982	45 253	45 253	51 511	55 639
Other rural	1 150 033	1 117 169	1 027 089	1 016 297	1 031 805	1 154 070	1 242 207	1 134 007
PERCENT OF TOTAL POPULATION								
Urban	68.1	68.6	66.5	63.3	54.8	51.4	41.5	39.7
Place of 2,500 or more	63.6	61.7	61.7	56.9	51.8	51.4	41.5	39.7
1,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
500,000 to 999,999	—	13.2	16.2	19.3	21.3	21.3	—	—
250,000 to 499,999	11.8	—	—	—	—	—	20.9	21.8
100,000 to 249,999	13.4	14.0	13.3	9.7	9.4	9.4	—	—
50,000 to 99,999	8.2	9.1	5.6	3.5	—	—	4.2	3.6
25,000 to 49,999	4.3	3.9	5.6	4.4	5.5	5.5	3.8	2.7
10,000 to 24,999	11.3	12.3	10.2	9.4	5.0	5.6	3.4	3.2
5,000 to 9,999	9.0	7.0	6.5	5.7	6.3	6.0	5.2	3.5
2,500 to 4,999	5.6	4.2	4.3	4.9	4.4	3.7	4.0	4.8
Place of less than 2,500 .....	.1	.2	.1	—	—	—	—	—
Other urban	4.4	4.8	4.7	6.3	3.0	—	—	—
Rural	31.9	31.4	33.5	36.7	45.2	48.6	58.5	60.3
Place of 1,000 to 2,499	3.2	3.2	3.7	4.0	5.0	3.9	3.8	3.7
Place of less than 1,000	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.7	2.2	2.2	2.6
Other rural	27.3	26.6	28.2	31.2	38.4	43.0	52.5	54.0

Table 13. Population Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area by Urban and Rural and Size of Place: 1990—Con.

[Portions of certain cities may be classified as rural (see "Extended City" in Appendix A). Place partly outside a metropolitan area is counted where larger part of population is located; population, however, is tabulated where located. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Inside Metropolitan Area Outside Metropolitan Area	Total popula- tion	In place												Not in place
		Total		Incorporated place						Census designated place				
		Number of places	Population	Total		Central city of metropolitan area		Other		Total		Central city of metropolitan area		
				Number of places	Population	Number of places	Population	Number of places	Population	Number of places	Population	Number of places	Population	
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA—Con.														
Outside urbanized area	178 294	32	178 294	13	77 015	1	14 035	12	62 980	19	101 279	—	—	...
Place of—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
25,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
10,000 to 24,999	38 229	2	38 229	1	14 035	1	14 035	—	—	1	24 194	—	—	...
5,000 to 9,999	80 840	12	80 840	6	43 378	—	—	6	43 378	6	37 462	—	—	...
2,500 to 4,999	59 225	18	59 225	6	19 602	—	—	6	19 602	12	39 623	—	—	...
Rural	537 084	47	51 372	41	42 158	—	247	41	41 911	6	9 214	—	—	485 712
Place of 1,000 to 2,499	41 394	28	41 394	22	32 180	—	—	22	32 180	6	9 214	—	—	...
2,000 to 2,499	8 464	4	8 464	3	6 188	—	—	3	6 188	1	2 276	—	—	...
1,500 to 1,999	13 107	8	13 107	6	9 816	—	—	6	9 816	2	3 291	—	—	...
1,000 to 1,499	19 823	16	19 823	13	16 176	—	—	13	16 176	3	3 647	—	—	...
Place of less than 1,000	9 731	19	9 731	19	9 731	—	—	19	9 731	—	—	—	—	...
Other rural	485 959	...	247	...	247	...	247	...	—	...	...	...	...	485 712
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA														
Total	1 285 089	243	621 015	220	552 671	...	...	220	552 671	23	68 344	...	...	664 074
Urban	473 959	67	473 959	57	426 847	...	...	57	426 847	10	47 112	...	...	—
Inside urbanized area	8 512	1	8 512	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	8 512	...	...	—
Central place .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
Place of—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
1,000,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
500,000 to 999,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
250,000 to 499,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
100,000 to 249,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
50,000 to 99,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
Less than 50,000 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
Urban fringe	8 512	1	8 512	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	8 512	...	...	—
Place of 2,500 or more	8 512	1	8 512	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	8 512	...	...	—
100,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
50,000 to 99,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
25,000 to 49,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
10,000 to 24,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
5,000 to 9,999	8 512	1	8 512	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	8 512	...	...	—
2,500 to 4,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
Place of less than 2,500 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
2,000 to 2,499 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
1,500 to 1,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
1,000 to 1,499 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
Less than 1,000 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
Other urban .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—
Outside urbanized area	465 447	66	465 447	57	426 847	...	...	57	426 847	9	38 600	...	...	...
Place of—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
25,000 or more	31 828	1	31 828	1	31 828	...	...	1	31 828	—	—	...	...	—
10,000 to 24,999	185 594	13	185 594	12	174 683	...	...	12	174 683	1	10 911	...	...	—
5,000 to 9,999	127 910	19	127 910	19	127 910	...	...	19	127 910	—	—	...	...	—
2,500 to 4,999	120 115	33	120 115	25	92 426	...	...	25	92 426	8	27 689	...	...	—
Rural	811 130	176	147 056	163	125 824	...	...	163	125 824	13	21 232	...	...	664 074
Place of 1,000 to 2,499	93 868	57	93 868	44	72 636	...	...	44	72 636	13	21 232	...	...	...
2,000 to 2,499	29 440	13	29 440	10	22 598	...	...	10	22 598	3	6 842	...	...	...
1,500 to 1,999	38 895	23	38 895	17	29 058	...	...	17	29 058	6	9 837	...	...	...
1,000 to 1,499	25 533	21	25 533	17	20 980	...	...	17	20 980	4	4 553	...	...	...
Place of less than 1,000	53 188	119	53 188	119	53 188	...	...	119	53 188	—	—	...	...	...
Other rural	664 074	...	—	...	—	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	664 074

Table 14. Housing Units Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area by Urban and Rural and Size of Place: 1990—Con.

[Portions of certain cities may be classified as rural (see "Extended City" in Appendix A). Place partly outside a metropolitan area is counted where larger part of population is located; housing units, however, are tabulated where located. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text

State Inside Metropolitan Area Outside Metropolitan Area	All housing units	In place												Not in place
		Total		Incorporated place						Census designated place				
		Number of places	Housing units	Total		Central city of metropolitan area		Other		Total		Central city of metropolitan area		
				Number of places	Housing units	Number of places	Housing units	Number of places	Housing units	Number of places	Housing units	Number of places	Housing units	
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA—Con.														
Outside urbanized area	67 676	32	67 676	13	30 791	1	5 454	12	25 337	19	36 885	—	—	...
Place of—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
25,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
10,000 to 24,999	13 880	2	13 880	1	5 454	1	5 454	—	—	1	8 426	—	—	...
5,000 to 9,999	31 193	12	31 193	6	17 303	—	—	6	17 303	6	13 890	—	—	...
2,500 to 4,999	22 603	18	22 603	6	8 034	—	—	6	8 034	12	14 569	—	—	...
Rural	206 516	47	22 513	41	19 100	—	180	41	18 920	6	3 413	—	—	184 003
Place of 1,000 to 2,499	17 923	28	17 923	22	14 510	—	—	22	14 510	6	3 413	—	—	...
2,000 to 2,499	3 327	4	3 327	3	2 524	—	—	3	2 524	1	803	—	—	...
1,500 to 1,999	5 185	8	5 185	6	3 947	—	—	6	3 947	2	1 238	—	—	...
1,000 to 1,499	9 411	16	9 411	13	8 039	—	—	13	8 039	3	1 372	—	—	...
Place of less than 1,000	4 410	19	4 410	19	4 410	—	—	19	4 410	—	—	—	—	...
Other rural	184 183	...	180	...	180	...	180	...	—	...	...	...	...	184 003
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA														
Total	511 762	243	244 232	220	220 595	...	...	220	220 595	23	23 637	...	...	267 530
Urban	184 395	67	184 395	57	168 549	...	...	57	168 549	10	15 846	...	...	—
Inside urbanized area	2 900	1	2 900	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2 900	...	...	—
Central place .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
Place of—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
1,000,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
500,000 to 999,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
250,000 to 499,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
100,000 to 249,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
50,000 to 99,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
Less than 50,000 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
Urban fringe	2 900	1	2 900	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2 900	...	...	—
Place of 2,500 or more	2 900	1	2 900	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2 900	...	...	—
100,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
50,000 to 99,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
25,000 to 49,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
10,000 to 24,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
5,000 to 9,999	2 900	1	2 900	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2 900	...	...	—
2,500 to 4,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
Place of less than 2,500 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
2,000 to 2,499 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
1,500 to 1,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
1,000 to 1,499 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
Less than 1,000 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
Other urban .....	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	—
Outside urbanized area	181 495	66	181 495	57	168 549	...	...	57	168 549	9	12 946	...	...	...
Place of—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—
25,000 or more	12 426	1	12 426	1	12 426	...	...	1	12 426	—	—	...	...	—
10,000 to 24,999	73 286	13	73 286	12	70 235	...	...	12	70 235	1	3 051	...	...	—
5,000 to 9,999	49 946	19	49 946	19	49 946	...	...	19	49 946	—	—	...	...	—
2,500 to 4,999	45 837	33	45 837	25	35 942	...	...	25	35 942	8	9 895	...	...	—
Rural	327 367	176	59 837	163	52 046	...	...	163	52 046	13	7 791	...	...	267 530
Place of 1,000 to 2,499	37 220	57	37 220	44	29 429	...	...	44	29 429	13	7 791	...	...	...
2,000 to 2,499	10 999	13	10 999	10	8 612	...	...	10	8 612	3	2 387	...	...	...
1,500 to 1,999	15 687	23	15 687	17	11 942	...	...	17	11 942	6	3 745	...	...	...
1,000 to 1,499	10 534	21	10 534	17	8 875	...	...	17	8 875	4	1 659	...	...	...
Place of less than 1,000	22 617	119	22 617	119	22 617	...	...	119	22 617	—	—	...	...	...
Other rural	267 530	...	—	...	—	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	267 530

Table 15. Land Area in Square Kilometers Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area by Urban and Rural and Size of Place: 1990—Con.

[Portions of certain cities may be classified as rural (see "Extended City" in Appendix A). Place partly outside a metropolitan area is counted where larger part of population is located; land area, however, is tabulated where located. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Inside Metropolitan Area Outside Metropolitan Area	All land area	In place												Not in place
		Total		Incorporated place						Census designated place				
		Number of places	Land area	Total		Central city of metropolitan area		Other		Total		Central city of metropolitan area		
				Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA—Con.														
Outside urbanized area	743.4	32	743.4	13	144.3	1	10.0	12	134.3	19	599.1	—	—	...
Place of—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
25,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
10,000 to 24,999	64.9	2	64.9	1	10.0	1	10.0	—	—	1	54.8	—	—	...
5,000 to 9,999	290.2	12	290.2	6	77.6	—	—	6	77.6	6	212.6	—	—	...
2,500 to 4,999	388.3	18	388.3	6	56.6	—	—	6	56.6	12	331.6	—	—	...
Rural	27 746.8	47	604.1	41	507.6	—	241.4	41	266.2	6	96.5	—	—	27 142.6
Place of 1,000 to 2,499	245.2	28	245.2	22	148.7	—	—	22	148.7	6	96.5	—	—	...
2,000 to 2,499	69.4	4	69.4	3	29.3	—	—	3	29.3	1	40.1	—	—	...
1,500 to 1,999	57.8	8	57.8	6	31.8	—	—	6	31.8	2	26.0	—	—	...
1,000 to 1,499	118.0	16	118.0	13	87.6	—	—	13	87.6	3	30.5	—	—	...
Place of less than 1,000	117.6	19	117.6	19	117.6	—	—	19	117.6	—	—	—	—	...
Other rural	27 384.0	...	241.4	...	241.4	...	241.4	...	—	...	...	...	...	27 142.6
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA														
Total	81 833.0	243	2 281.3	220	1 652.9	...	...	220	1 652.9	23	628.4	...	...	79 551.7
Urban	880.8	67	880.8	57	689.7	...	...	57	689.7	10	191.2	...	...	—
Inside urbanized area	64.8	1	64.8	—	—	...	...	—	—	1	64.8	...	...	—
Central place .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	...
Place of—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	...
1,000,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	...
500,000 to 999,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	...
250,000 to 499,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	...
100,000 to 249,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	...
50,000 to 99,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	...
Less than 50,000 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	...
Urban fringe	64.8	1	64.8	—	—	...	...	—	—	1	64.8	...	...	—
Place of 2,500 or more	64.8	1	64.8	—	—	...	...	—	—	1	64.8	...	...	...
100,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	...
50,000 to 99,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	...
25,000 to 49,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	...
10,000 to 24,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	...
5,000 to 9,999	64.8	1	64.8	—	—	...	...	—	—	1	64.8	...	...	...
2,500 to 4,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	...
Place of less than 2,500 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	...
2,000 to 2,499 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	...
1,500 to 1,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	...
1,000 to 1,499 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	...
Less than 1,000 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	...
Other urban .....	—	...	—	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Outside urbanized area	816.0	66	816.0	57	689.7	...	...	57	689.7	9	126.4	...	...	...
Place of—	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	...
25,000 or more	26.3	1	26.3	1	26.3	...	...	1	26.3	—	—	...	...	...
10,000 to 24,999	284.4	13	284.4	12	268.4	...	...	12	268.4	1	16.0	...	...	...
5,000 to 9,999	191.4	19	191.4	19	191.4	...	...	19	191.4	—	—	...	...	...
2,500 to 4,999	313.9	33	313.9	25	203.5	...	...	25	203.5	8	110.4	...	...	...
Rural	80 952.2	176	1 400.5	163	963.2	...	...	163	963.2	13	437.2	...	...	79 551.7
Place of 1,000 to 2,499	677.1	57	677.1	44	239.8	...	...	44	239.8	13	437.2	...	...	...
2,000 to 2,499	162.6	13	162.6	10	55.1	...	...	10	55.1	3	107.5	...	...	...
1,500 to 1,999	351.0	23	351.0	17	79.9	...	...	17	79.9	6	271.1	...	...	...
1,000 to 1,499	163.5	21	163.5	17	104.8	...	...	17	104.8	4	58.7	...	...	...
Place of less than 1,000	723.4	119	723.4	119	723.4	...	...	119	723.4	—	—	...	...	...
Other rural	79 551.7	...	—	...	—	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	79 551.7

Table 16. Land Area in Square Miles Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area by Urban and Rural and Size of Place: 1990—Con.

[Portions of certain cities may be classified as rural (see "Extended City" in Appendix A). Place partly outside a metropolitan area is counted where larger part of population is located; land area, however, is tabulated where located. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Inside Metropolitan Area Outside Metropolitan Area	All land area	In place												Not in place
		Total		Incorporated place						Census designated place				
		Number of places	Land area	Total		Central city of metropolitan area		Other		Total		Central city of metropolitan area		
				Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA—Con.														
Outside urbanized area	287.0	32	287.0	13	55.7	1	3.9	12	51.8	19	231.3	—	—	...
Place of—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
25,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
10,000 to 24,999	25.0	2	25.0	1	3.9	1	3.9	—	—	1	21.2	—	—	...
5,000 to 9,999	112.0	12	112.0	6	30.0	—	—	6	30.0	6	82.1	—	—	...
2,500 to 4,999	149.9	18	149.9	6	21.9	—	—	6	21.9	12	128.0	—	—	...
Rural	10 713.0	47	233.3	41	196.0	—	93.2	41	102.8	6	37.3	—	—	10 479.8
Place of 1,000 to 2,499	94.7	28	94.7	22	57.4	—	—	22	57.4	6	37.3	—	—	...
2,000 to 2,499	26.8	4	26.8	3	11.3	—	—	3	11.3	1	15.5	—	—	...
1,500 to 1,999	22.3	8	22.3	6	12.3	—	—	6	12.3	2	10.0	—	—	...
1,000 to 1,499	45.6	16	45.6	13	33.8	—	—	13	33.8	3	11.8	—	—	...
Place of less than 1,000	45.4	19	45.4	19	45.4	—	—	19	45.4	—	—	—	—	...
Other rural	10 573.0	...	93.2	...	93.2	...	93.2	...	—	...	...	...	...	10 479.8
OUTSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA														
Total	31 595.8	243	880.8	220	638.2	...	...	220	638.2	23	242.6	...	...	30 714.9
Urban	340.1	67	340.1	57	266.3	...	...	57	266.3	10	73.8	...	...	—
Inside urbanized area	25.0	1	25.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	25.0	—	—	—
Central place	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Place of—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
1,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
500,000 to 999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
250,000 to 499,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
100,000 to 249,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
50,000 to 99,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Less than 50,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Urban fringe	25.0	1	25.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	25.0	—	—	—
Place of 2,500 or more	25.0	1	25.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	25.0	—	—	—
100,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
50,000 to 99,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
25,000 to 49,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
10,000 to 24,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
5,000 to 9,999	25.0	1	25.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	25.0	—	—	...
2,500 to 4,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Place of less than 2,500	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
2,000 to 2,499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
1,500 to 1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
1,000 to 1,499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Less than 1,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
Other urban .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Outside urbanized area	315.1	66	315.1	57	266.3	...	...	57	266.3	9	48.8	...	...	...
Place of—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
25,000 or more	10.2	1	10.2	1	10.2	...	...	1	10.2	—	—	...	...	...
10,000 to 24,999	109.8	13	109.8	12	103.6	...	...	12	103.6	1	6.2	...	...	...
5,000 to 9,999	73.9	19	73.9	19	73.9	...	...	19	73.9	—	—	...	...	...
2,500 to 4,999	121.2	33	121.2	25	78.6	...	...	25	78.6	8	42.6	...	...	...
Rural	31 255.7	176	540.7	163	371.9	...	...	163	371.9	13	168.8	...	...	30 714.9
Place of 1,000 to 2,499	261.4	57	261.4	44	92.6	...	...	44	92.6	13	168.8	...	...	...
2,000 to 2,499	62.8	13	62.8	10	21.3	...	...	10	21.3	3	41.5	...	...	...
1,500 to 1,999	135.5	23	135.5	17	30.9	...	...	17	30.9	6	104.7	...	...	...
1,000 to 1,499	63.1	21	63.1	17	40.5	...	...	17	40.5	4	22.7	...	...	...
Place of less than 1,000	279.3	119	279.3	119	279.3	...	...	119	279.3	—	—	...	...	...
Other rural	30 714.9	...	—	...	—	...	...	...	—	...	...	...	...	30 714.9

Table 17. Population Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area by Size of Place: 1990

[Place partly outside a metropolitan area is counted where larger part of population is located; population, however, is tabulated where located. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

State Inside Metropolitan Area Outside Metropolitan Area	Total population	In place												Not in place		
		Total		Incorporated place						Census designated place						
		Number of places	Population	Total		Central city of metropolitan area		Other		Total		Central city of metropolitan area				
				Number of places	Population	Number of places	Population	Number of places	Population	Number of places	Population	Number of places	Population			
THE STATE																
Total	4 219 973	391	2 884 475	301	2 179 952	11	1 305 486	290	874 466	90	704 523	—	—	1 335 498		
In place	2 884 475	391	2 884 475	301	2 179 952	11	1 305 486	290	874 466	90	704 523	—	—	...		
Place of—																
1,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...		
500,000 to 999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...		
250,000 to 499,999	496 938	1	496 938	1	496 938	1	496 938	—	—	—	—	—	—	...		
100,000 to 249,999	567 484	3	567 484	2	418 056	2	418 056	—	—	1	149 428	—	—	...		
50,000 to 99,999	344 683	5	344 683	5	344 683	4	272 650	1	72 033	—	—	—	—	...		
25,000 to 49,999	180 042	5	180 042	3	111 511	2	79 683	1	31 828	2	68 531	—	—	...		
10,000 to 24,999	476 813	31	476 813	20	300 973	2	38 159	18	262 814	11	175 840	—	—	...		
5,000 to 9,999	379 707	54	379 707	31	215 345	...	...	31	215 345	23	164 362	...	...	...
2,500 to 4,999	238 007	67	238 007	34	123 458	...	...	34	123 458	33	114 549	...	...	...
2,000 to 2,499	37 904	17	37 904	13	28 786	...	...	13	28 786	4	9 118	...	...	...
1,500 to 1,999	52 002	31	52 002	23	38 874	...	...	23	38 874	8	13 128	...	...	...
1,000 to 1,499	47 976	39	47 976	31	38 409	...	...	31	38 409	8	9 567	...	...	...
500 to 999	39 319	54	39 319	54	39 319	...	...	54	39 319	—	—	...	...	...
200 to 499	20 478	62	20 478	62	20 478	...	...	62	20 478	—	—	...	...	...
Less than 200	3 122	22	3 122	22	3 122	...	...	22	3 122	—	—	...	...	...
Cumulative summary:																
Place of—																
1,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...		
500,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...		
250,000 or more	496 938	1	496 938	1	496 938	1	496 938	—	—	—	—	—	—	...		
100,000 or more	1 064 422	4	1 064 422	3	914 994	3	914 994	—	—	1	149 428	—	—	...		
50,000 or more	1 409 105	9	1 409 105	8	1 259 677	7	1 187 644	—	—	1	149 428	—	—	...		
25,000 or more	1 589 147	14	1 589 147	11	1 371 188	9	1 267 327	2	103 861	3	217 959	—	—	...		
10,000 or more	2 065 960	45	2 065 960	31	1 672 161	11	1 305 486	20	366 675	14	393 799	—	—	...		
5,000 or more	2 445 667	99	2 445 667	62	1 887 506	11	1 305 486	51	582 020	37	558 161	—	—	...		
2,500 or more	2 683 674	166	2 683 674	96	2 010 964	11	1 305 486	85	705 478	70	672 710	—	—	...		
2,000 or more	2 721 578	183	2 721 578	109	2 039 750	11	1 305 486	98	734 264	74	681 828	—	—	...		
1,500 or more	2 773 580	214	2 773 580	132	2 078 624	11	1 305 486	121	773 138	82	694 956	—	—	...		
1,000 or more	2 821 556	253	2 821 556	163	2 117 033	11	1 305 486	152	811 547	90	704 523	—	—	...		
500 or more	2 860 875	307	2 860 875	217	2 156 352	11	1 305 486	206	850 866	90	704 523	—	—	...		
200 or more	2 881 353	369	2 881 353	279	2 176 830	11	1 305 486	268	871 344	90	704 523	—	—	...		
Not in place	1 335 498	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1 335 498
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA																
Total	2 934 884	148	2 263 460	81	1 627 281	11	1 305 486	70	321 795	67	636 179	—	—	671 424		
In place	2 263 460	148	2 263 460	81	1 627 281	11	1 305 486	70	321 795	67	636 179	—	—	...		
Place of—																
1,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...		
500,000 to 999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...		
250,000 to 499,999	496 938	1	496 938	1	496 938	1	496 938	—	—	—	—	—	—	...		
100,000 to 249,999	567 484	3	567 484	2	418 056	2	418 056	—	—	1	149 428	—	—	...		
50,000 to 99,999	344 683	5	344 683	5	344 683	4	272 650	1	72 033	—	—	—	—	...		
25,000 to 49,999	148 214	4	148 214	2	79 683	2	79 683	—	—	2	68 531	—	—	...		
10,000 to 24,999	291 219	18	291 219	8	126 290	2	38 159	6	88 131	10	164 929	—	—	...		
5,000 to 9,999	243 285	34	243 285	12	87 435	...	...	12	87 435	22	155 850	...	...	...
2,500 to 4,999	117 892	34	117 892	9	31 032	...	...	9	31 032	25	86 860	...	...	...
2,000 to 2,499	8 464	4	8 464	3	6 188	...	...	3	6 188	1	2 276	...	...	...
1,500 to 1,999	13 107	8	13 107	6	9 816	...	...	6	9 816	2	3 291	...	...	...
1,000 to 1,499	22 443	18	22 443	14	17 429	...	...	14	17 429	4	5 014	...	...	...
500 to 999	5 480	7	5 480	7	5 480	...	...	7	5 480	—	—	...	...	...
200 to 499	4 251	12	4 251	12	4 251	...	...	12	4 251	—	—	...	...	...
Less than 200 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	...

Table 18. Housing Units Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area by Size of Place: 1990

[Place partly outside a metropolitan area is counted where larger part of population is located; housing units, however, are tabulated where located. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Inside Metropolitan Area Outside Metropolitan Area	All housing units	In place												Not in place		
		Total		Incorporated place						Census designated place						
		Number of places	Housing units	Total		Central city of metropolitan area		Other		Total		Central city of metropolitan area				
				Number of places	Housing units	Number of places	Housing units	Number of places	Housing units	Number of places	Housing units	Number of places	Housing units			
THE STATE																
Total	1 716 241	391	1 195 267	301	920 827	11	570 174	290	350 653	90	274 440	—	—	520 974		
In place	1 195 267	391	1 195 267	301	920 827	11	570 174	290	350 653	90	274 440	—	—	...		
Place of —																
1,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
500,000 to 999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
250,000 to 499,999	225 573	1	225 573	1	225 573	1	225 573	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
100,000 to 249,999	251 609	3	251 609	2	184 588	2	184 588	—	—	1	67 021	—	—	—	—	
50,000 to 99,999	140 907	5	140 907	5	140 907	4	113 648	1	27 259	—	—	—	—	—	—	
25,000 to 49,999	69 850	5	69 850	3	44 250	2	31 824	1	12 426	2	25 600	—	—	—	—	
10,000 to 24,999	188 991	31	188 991	20	121 667	2	14 541	18	107 126	11	67 324	—	—	—	—	
5,000 to 9,999	144 509	54	144 509	31	84 046	...	...	31	84 046	23	60 463	...	...	...	...
2,500 to 4,999	90 790	67	90 790	34	48 445	...	...	34	48 445	33	42 345	...	...	...	...
2,000 to 2,499	14 326	17	14 326	13	11 136	...	...	13	11 136	4	3 190	...	...	...	...
1,500 to 1,999	20 872	31	20 872	23	15 889	...	...	23	15 889	8	4 983	...	...	...	...
1,000 to 1,499	20 813	39	20 813	31	17 299	...	...	31	17 299	8	3 514	...	...	...	...
500 to 999	16 506	54	16 506	54	16 506	...	...	54	16 506	—	—	...	...	...	...
200 to 499	9 017	62	9 017	62	9 017	...	...	62	9 017	—	—	...	...	...	...
Less than 200	1 504	22	1 504	22	1 504	...	...	22	1 504	—	—	...	...	...	...
Cumulative summary:																
Place of —																
1,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
500,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
250,000 or more	225 573	1	225 573	1	225 573	1	225 573	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
100,000 or more	477 182	4	477 182	3	410 161	3	410 161	—	—	1	67 021	—	—	—	—	
50,000 or more	618 089	9	618 089	8	551 068	7	523 809	1	27 259	1	67 021	—	—	—	—	
25,000 or more	687 939	14	687 939	11	595 318	9	555 633	2	39 685	3	92 621	—	—	—	—	
10,000 or more	876 930	45	876 930	31	716 985	11	570 174	20	146 811	14	159 945	—	—	—	—	
5,000 or more	1 021 439	99	1 021 439	62	801 031	11	570 174	51	230 857	37	220 408	—	—	—	—	
2,500 or more	1 112 229	166	1 112 229	96	849 476	11	570 174	85	279 302	70	262 753	—	—	—	—	
2,000 or more	1 126 555	183	1 126 555	109	860 612	11	570 174	98	290 438	74	265 943	—	—	—	—	
1,500 or more	1 147 427	214	1 147 427	132	876 501	11	570 174	121	306 327	82	270 926	—	—	—	—	
1,000 or more	1 168 240	253	1 168 240	163	893 800	11	570 174	152	323 626	90	274 440	—	—	—	—	
500 or more	1 184 746	307	1 184 746	217	910 306	11	570 174	206	340 132	90	274 440	—	—	—	—	
200 or more	1 193 763	369	1 193 763	279	919 323	11	570 174	268	349 149	90	274 440	—	—	—	—	
Not in place	520 974	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	520 974	
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA																
Total	1 204 479	148	951 035	81	700 232	11	570 174	70	130 058	67	250 803	—	—	253 444		
In place	951 035	148	951 035	81	700 232	11	570 174	70	130 058	67	250 803	—	—	...		
Place of —																
1,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
500,000 to 999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
250,000 to 499,999	225 573	1	225 573	1	225 573	1	225 573	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
100,000 to 249,999	251 609	3	251 609	2	184 588	2	184 588	—	—	1	67 021	—	—	—	—	
50,000 to 99,999	140 907	5	140 907	5	140 907	4	113 648	1	27 259	—	—	—	—	—	—	
25,000 to 49,999	57 424	4	57 424	2	31 824	2	31 824	—	—	2	25 600	—	—	—	—	
10,000 to 24,999	115 705	18	115 705	8	51 432	2	14 541	6	36 891	10	64 273	—	—	—	—	
5,000 to 9,999	91 663	34	91 663	12	34 100	...	...	12	34 100	22	57 563	...	...	...	...
2,500 to 4,999	44 953	34	44 953	9	12 503	...	...	9	12 503	25	32 450	...	...	...	...
2,000 to 2,499	3 327	4	3 327	3	2 524	...	...	3	2 524	1	803	...	...	...	...
1,500 to 1,999	5 185	8	5 185	6	3 947	...	...	6	3 947	2	1 238	...	...	...	...
1,000 to 1,499	10 279	18	10 279	14	8 424	...	...	14	8 424	4	1 855	...	...	...	...
500 to 999	2 537	7	2 537	7	2 537	...	...	7	2 537	—	—	...	...	...	...
200 to 499	1 873	12	1 873	12	1 873	...	...	12	1 873	—	—	...	...	...	...
Less than 200 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	...	...

Table 19. Land Area in Square Kilometers Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area by Size of Place: 1990

[Place partly outside a metropolitan area is counted where larger part of population is located; land area, however, is tabulated where located. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Inside Metropolitan Area Outside Metropolitan Area	All land area	In place												Not in place
		Total		Incorporated place						Census designated place				
		Number of places	Land area	Total		Central city of metropolitan area		Other		Total		Central city of metropolitan area		
				Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	
THE STATE														
Total	112 836.2	391	5 643.6	301	3 737.6	11	1 403.6	290	2 334.0	90	1 906.0	—	—	107 192.6
In place	5 643.6	391	5 643.6	301	3 737.6	11	1 403.6	290	2 334.0	90	1 906.0	—	—	...
Place of —														
1,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
500,000 to 999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
250,000 to 499,999	467.9	1	467.9	1	467.9	1	467.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
100,000 to 249,999	507.2	3	507.2	2	446.9	2	446.9	—	—	1	60.2	—	—	...
50,000 to 99,999	394.6	5	394.6	5	394.6	4	355.4	1	39.2	—	—	—	—	...
25,000 to 49,999	164.4	5	164.4	3	125.5	2	99.2	1	26.3	2	38.9	—	—	...
10,000 to 24,999	586.9	31	586.9	20	399.3	2	34.2	18	365.1	11	187.6	—	—	...
5,000 to 9,999	878.8	54	878.8	31	363.3	...	...	31	363.3	23	515.5	...	...	...
2,500 to 4,999	872.0	67	872.0	34	305.8	...	...	34	305.8	33	566.3	...	...	...
2,000 to 2,499	232.0	17	232.0	13	84.4	...	...	13	84.4	4	147.6	...	...	...
1,500 to 1,999	408.7	31	408.7	23	111.7	...	...	23	111.7	8	297.1	...	...	...
1,000 to 1,499	290.1	39	290.1	31	197.3	...	...	31	197.3	8	92.8	...	...	...
500 to 999	323.0	54	323.0	54	323.0	...	...	54	323.0	—	—	...	...	...
200 to 499	386.3	62	386.3	62	386.3	...	...	62	386.3	—	—	...	...	...
Less than 200	131.8	22	131.8	22	131.8	...	...	22	131.8	—	—	...	...	...
Cumulative summary:														
Place of —														
1,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
500,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
250,000 or more	467.9	1	467.9	1	467.9	1	467.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
100,000 or more	975.0	4	975.0	3	914.8	3	914.8	—	—	1	60.2	—	—	...
50,000 or more	1 369.6	9	1 369.6	8	1 309.4	7	1 270.2	1	39.2	1	60.2	—	—	...
25,000 or more	1 534.0	14	1 534.0	11	1 434.9	9	1 434.9	2	65.5	3	99.1	—	—	...
10,000 or more	2 120.9	45	2 120.9	31	1 834.1	11	1 403.6	20	430.5	14	286.7	—	—	...
5,000 or more	2 999.7	99	2 999.7	62	2 197.5	11	1 403.6	51	793.9	37	802.2	—	—	...
2,500 or more	3 871.7	166	3 871.7	96	2 503.2	11	1 403.6	85	1 099.6	70	1 368.5	—	—	...
2,000 or more	4 103.7	183	4 103.7	109	2 587.7	11	1 403.6	98	1 184.1	74	1 516.1	—	—	...
1,500 or more	4 512.5	214	4 512.5	132	2 699.3	11	1 403.6	121	1 295.7	82	1 813.1	—	—	...
1,000 or more	4 802.6	253	4 802.6	163	2 896.6	11	1 403.6	152	1 493.0	90	1 906.0	—	—	...
500 or more	5 125.6	307	5 125.6	217	3 219.6	11	1 403.6	206	1 816.0	90	1 906.0	—	—	...
200 or more	5 511.8	369	5 511.8	279	3 605.9	11	1 403.6	268	2 202.3	90	1 906.0	—	—	...
Not in place	107 192.6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	107 192.6
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA														
Total	31 003.2	148	3 362.3	81	2 084.7	11	1 403.6	70	681.1	67	1 277.6	—	—	27 640.9
In place	3 362.3	148	3 362.3	81	2 084.7	11	1 403.6	70	681.1	67	1 277.6	—	—	...
Place of —														
1,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
500,000 to 999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
250,000 to 499,999	467.9	1	467.9	1	467.9	1	467.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
100,000 to 249,999	507.2	3	507.2	2	446.9	2	446.9	—	—	1	60.2	—	—	...
50,000 to 99,999	394.6	5	394.6	5	394.6	4	355.4	1	39.2	—	—	—	—	...
25,000 to 49,999	138.1	4	138.1	2	99.2	2	99.2	—	—	2	38.9	—	—	...
10,000 to 24,999	302.5	18	302.5	8	130.9	2	34.2	6	96.7	10	171.6	—	—	...
5,000 to 9,999	622.6	34	622.6	12	171.9	...	...	12	171.9	22	450.7	...	...	...
2,500 to 4,999	558.1	34	558.1	9	102.2	...	...	9	102.2	25	455.9	...	...	...
2,000 to 2,499	69.4	4	69.4	3	29.3	...	...	3	29.3	1	40.1	...	...	...
1,500 to 1,999	57.8	8	57.8	6	31.8	...	...	6	31.8	2	26.0	...	...	...
1,000 to 1,499	126.6	18	126.6	14	92.5	...	...	14	92.5	4	34.1	...	...	...
500 to 999	59.3	7	59.3	7	59.3	...	...	7	59.3	—	—	...	...	...
200 to 499	58.3	12	58.3	12	58.3	...	...	12	58.3	—	—	...	...	...
Less than 200 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	...

Table 20. Land Area in Square Miles Inside and Outside Metropolitan Area by Size of Place: 1990

[Place partly outside a metropolitan area is counted where larger part of population is located; land area, however, is tabulated where located. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

State Inside Metropolitan Area Outside Metropolitan Area	All land area	In place												Not in place
		Total		Incorporated place						Census designated place				
		Number of places	Land area	Total		Central city of metropolitan area		Other		Total		Central city of metropolitan area		
				Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	Number of places	Land area	
THE STATE														
Total	43 566.1	391	2 179.0	301	1 443.1	11	541.9	290	901.2	90	735.9	—	—	41 387.1
In place	2 179.0	391	2 179.0	301	1 443.1	11	541.9	290	901.2	90	735.9	—	—	...
Place of —														
1,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
500,000 to 999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
250,000 to 499,999	180.6	1	180.6	1	180.6	1	180.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
100,000 to 249,999	195.8	3	195.8	2	172.6	2	172.6	—	—	1	23.3	—	—	...
50,000 to 99,999	152.4	5	152.4	5	152.4	4	137.2	1	15.1	—	—	—	—	...
25,000 to 49,999	63.5	5	63.5	3	48.4	2	38.3	1	10.2	2	15.0	—	—	...
10,000 to 24,999	226.6	31	226.6	20	154.2	2	13.2	18	141.0	11	72.4	—	—	...
5,000 to 9,999	339.3	54	339.3	31	140.3	...	...	31	140.3	23	199.0	...	...	...
2,500 to 4,999	336.7	67	336.7	34	118.1	...	...	34	118.1	33	218.6	...	...	...
2,000 to 2,499	89.6	17	89.6	13	32.6	...	...	13	32.6	4	57.0	...	...	...
1,500 to 1,999	157.8	31	157.8	23	43.1	...	...	23	43.1	8	114.7	...	...	...
1,000 to 1,499	112.0	39	112.0	31	76.2	...	...	31	76.2	8	35.8	...	...	...
500 to 999	124.7	54	124.7	54	124.7	...	...	54	124.7	—	—	...	...	...
200 to 499	149.1	62	149.1	62	149.1	...	...	62	149.1	—	—	...	...	...
Less than 200	50.9	22	50.9	22	50.9	...	...	22	50.9	—	—	...	...	...
Cumulative summary:														
Place of —														
1,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
500,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
250,000 or more	180.6	1	180.6	1	180.6	1	180.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
100,000 or more	376.5	4	376.5	3	353.2	3	353.2	—	—	1	23.3	—	—	...
50,000 or more	528.8	9	528.8	8	505.6	7	490.4	1	15.1	1	23.3	—	—	...
25,000 or more	592.3	14	592.3	11	554.0	9	528.7	2	25.3	3	38.3	—	—	...
10,000 or more	818.9	45	818.9	31	708.2	11	541.9	20	166.2	14	110.7	—	—	...
5,000 or more	1 158.2	99	1 158.2	62	848.4	11	541.9	51	306.5	37	309.7	—	—	...
2,500 or more	1 494.9	166	1 494.9	96	966.5	11	541.9	85	424.6	70	528.4	—	—	...
2,000 or more	1 584.5	183	1 584.5	109	999.1	11	541.9	98	457.2	74	585.4	—	—	...
1,500 or more	1 742.3	214	1 742.3	132	1 042.2	11	541.9	121	500.3	82	700.1	—	—	...
1,000 or more	1 854.3	253	1 854.3	163	1 118.4	11	541.9	152	576.5	90	735.9	—	—	...
500 or more	1 979.0	307	1 979.0	217	1 243.1	11	541.9	206	701.2	90	735.9	—	—	...
200 or more	2 128.1	369	2 128.1	279	1 392.2	11	541.9	268	850.3	90	735.9	—	—	...
Not in place	41 387.1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	41 387.1
INSIDE METROPOLITAN AREA														
Total	11 970.4	148	1 298.2	81	804.9	11	541.9	70	263.0	67	493.3	—	—	10 672.2
In place	1 298.2	148	1 298.2	81	804.9	11	541.9	70	263.0	67	493.3	—	—	...
Place of —														
1,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
500,000 to 999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
250,000 to 499,999	180.6	1	180.6	1	180.6	1	180.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	...
100,000 to 249,999	195.8	3	195.8	2	172.6	2	172.6	—	—	1	23.3	—	—	...
50,000 to 99,999	152.4	5	152.4	5	152.4	4	137.2	1	15.1	—	—	—	—	...
25,000 to 49,999	53.3	4	53.3	2	38.3	2	38.3	—	—	2	15.0	—	—	...
10,000 to 24,999	116.8	18	116.8	8	50.5	2	13.2	6	37.3	10	66.3	—	—	...
5,000 to 9,999	240.4	34	240.4	12	66.4	...	...	12	66.4	22	174.0	...	...	...
2,500 to 4,999	215.5	34	215.5	9	39.5	...	...	9	39.5	25	176.0	...	...	...
2,000 to 2,499	26.8	4	26.8	3	11.3	...	...	3	11.3	1	15.5	...	...	...
1,500 to 1,999	22.3	8	22.3	6	12.3	...	...	6	12.3	2	10.0	...	...	...
1,000 to 1,499	48.9	18	48.9	14	35.7	...	...	14	35.7	4	13.2	...	...	...
500 to 999	22.9	7	22.9	7	22.9	...	...	7	22.9	—	—	...	...	...
200 to 499	22.5	12	22.5	12	22.5	...	...	12	22.5	—	—	...	...	...
Less than 200 .....	—	—	—	—	—	...	...	—	—	—	—	...	...	...

Table 21. Population and Housing Units 1970 to 1990; Land Area and Density for Metropolitan Area: 1990

[For information concerning historical counts, see "User Notes." MA's are as defined for the 1990 census. Counts relate to component parts as defined at each census. Density is computed using land area. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Metropolitan Area	Population			Housing units			1990 area measurements				1990 density			
	1990	1980	1970	1990	1980	1970	Total area		Land area		Population per—		Housing units per—	
							Square kilometers	Square miles	Square kilometers	Square miles	Square kilometer	Square mile	Square kilometer	Square mile
Alexandria, LA MSA														
The area	131 556	135 282	118 078	51 239	48 264	37 216	3 527.7	1 362.0	3 425.7	1 322.7	38.4	99.5	15.0	38.7
In central city	49 188	r51 648	41 811	20 348	r19 662	14 931	65.5	25.3	64.1	24.7	767.4	1 991.4	317.4	823.8
Alexandria city	49 188	r51 648	41 811	20 348	r19 662	14 931	65.5	25.3	64.1	24.7	767.4	1 991.4	317.4	823.8
Not in central city	82 368	r83 634	76 267	30 891	r28 602	22 285	3 462.2	1 336.8	3 361.6	1 297.9	24.5	63.5	9.2	23.8
Rapides Parish	131 556	135 282	118 078	51 239	48 264	37 216	3 527.7	1 362.0	3 425.7	1 322.7	38.4	99.5	15.0	38.7
Baton Rouge, LA MSA														
The area	528 264	494 151	375 628	212 078	177 881	116 979	4 351.3	1 680.0	4 109.1	1 586.5	128.6	333.0	51.6	133.7
In central city	219 531	r220 394	165 921	97 115	r84 397	56 397	197.3	76.2	191.5	73.9	1 146.4	2 970.6	507.1	1 314.1
Baton Rouge city	219 531	r220 394	165 921	97 115	r84 397	56 397	197.3	76.2	191.5	73.9	1 146.4	2 970.6	507.1	1 314.1
Not in central city	308 733	r273 757	209 707	114 963	r93 484	60 582	4 154.0	1 603.9	3 917.6	1 512.6	78.8	204.1	29.3	76.0
Ascension Parish	58 214	50 086	37 086	21 165	16 622	11 229	784.5	302.9	755.1	291.6	199.6	199.6	28.0	72.6
East Baton Rouge Parish	380 105	366 191	285 167	156 767	133 635	88 959	1 218.8	470.6	1 180.2	455.7	322.1	834.1	132.8	344.0
Livingston Parish	70 526	58 806	36 511	26 848	21 190	11 979	1 820.5	702.9	1 678.5	648.1	42.0	108.8	16.0	41.4
West Baton Rouge Parish	19 419	19 086	16 864	7 298	6 434	4 812	527.4	203.6	495.3	191.2	39.2	101.6	14.7	38.2
Houma--Thibodaux, LA MSA														
The area	182 842	176 876	144 990	66 748	57 864	40 059	9 200.6	3 552.4	6 060.3	2 339.9	30.2	78.1	11.0	28.5
In central city	44 530	48 412	45 950	16 930	16 876	13 479	45.5	17.6	45.1	17.4	987.4	2 559.2	375.4	973.0
Houma city	30 495	32 602	30 922	11 476	11 533	9 202	35.4	13.7	35.1	13.6	868.8	2 242.3	327.0	843.8
Thibodaux city	14 035	15 810	15 028	5 454	5 343	4 277	10.0	3.9	10.0	3.9	1 403.5	3 598.7	545.4	1 398.5
Not in central city	138 312	128 464	99 040	49 818	40 988	26 580	9 155.2	3 534.8	6 015.2	2 322.5	23.0	59.6	8.3	21.5
Lafourche Parish	85 860	82 483	68 941	31 332	27 033	19 205	3 813.3	1 472.3	2 809.7	1 084.8	30.6	79.1	11.2	28.9
Terrebonne Parish	96 982	94 393	76 049	35 416	30 831	20 854	5 387.4	2 080.1	3 250.6	1 255.1	29.8	77.3	10.9	28.2
Lafayette, LA MSA														
The area	208 740	190 231	144 096	85 023	66 838	42 265	2 814.9	1 086.8	2 615.3	1 009.8	79.8	206.7	32.5	84.2
In central city	94 440	r80 584	68 908	40 379	r29 401	20 724	106.2	41.0	106.0	40.9	890.9	2 309.0	380.9	987.3
Lafayette city	94 440	r80 584	68 908	40 379	r29 401	20 724	106.2	41.0	106.0	40.9	890.9	2 309.0	380.9	987.3
Not in central city	114 300	r109 647	75 188	44 644	r37 437	21 541	2 708.7	1 045.8	2 509.3	968.8	45.6	118.0	17.8	46.1
Lafayette Parish	164 762	150 017	111 643	67 431	53 136	32 536	700.1	270.3	699.0	269.9	235.7	610.5	96.5	249.8
St. Martin Parish	43 978	40 214	32 453	17 592	13 702	9 729	2 114.8	816.5	1 916.4	739.9	22.9	59.4	9.2	23.8
Lake Charles, LA MSA														
The area	168 134	167 223	145 415	66 426	60 845	45 534	2 834.5	1 094.4	2 774.4	1 071.2	60.6	157.0	23.9	62.0
In central city	70 580	75 226	77 998	29 844	28 166	24 905	88.1	34.0	83.1	32.1	849.3	2 198.8	359.1	929.7
Lake Charles city	70 580	75 226	77 998	29 844	28 166	24 905	88.1	34.0	83.1	32.1	849.3	2 198.8	359.1	929.7
Not in central city	97 554	91 997	67 417	36 582	32 679	20 629	2 746.5	1 060.4	2 691.3	1 039.1	36.2	93.9	13.6	35.2
Calcasieu Parish	168 134	167 223	145 415	66 426	60 845	45 534	2 834.5	1 094.4	2 774.4	1 071.2	60.6	157.0	23.9	62.0
Monroe, LA MSA														
The area	142 191	139 241	115 387	56 300	51 477	36 872	1 638.8	632.8	1 582.5	611.0	89.9	232.7	35.6	92.1
In central city	54 909	57 597	56 374	21 610	21 122	18 276	70.7	27.3	67.8	26.2	809.9	2 095.8	318.7	824.8
Monroe city	54 909	57 597	56 374	21 610	21 122	18 276	70.7	27.3	67.8	26.2	809.9	2 095.8	318.7	824.8
Not in central city	87 282	81 644	59 013	34 690	30 355	18 596	1 568.2	605.5	1 514.7	584.8	57.6	149.3	22.9	59.3
Ouachita Parish	142 191	139 241	115 387	56 300	51 477	36 872	1 638.8	632.8	1 582.5	611.0	89.9	232.7	35.6	92.1
New Orleans, LA MSA														
The area	1 238 816	r1 256 668	1 099 833	524 056	r478 636	360 487	12 091.8	4 668.6	5 979.7	2 308.8	207.2	536.6	87.6	227.0
In central city	521 062	r584 645	609 572	234 660	r235 483	213 374	932.1	359.9	492.1	190.0	1 058.9	2 742.4	476.9	1 235.1
New Orleans city	496 938	r557 927	593 471	225 573	r226 680	208 524	907.1	350.2	467.9	180.6	1 062.1	2 751.6	482.1	1 249.0
Stidell city	24 124	26 718	16 101	9 087	8 803	4 850	25.0	9.7	24.2	9.3	996.9	2 594.0	375.5	977.1
Not in central city	717 754	672 023	490 261	289 396	243 153	147 113	11 159.7	4 308.7	5 487.6	2 118.8	130.8	338.8	52.7	136.6
Jefferson Parish	448 306	454 592	338 229	185 072	166 124	101 522	1 663.9	642.4	792.4	305.9	585.8	1 465.5	233.6	605.0
Orleans Parish	496 938	r557 927	593 471	225 573	r226 680	208 524	907.1	350.2	467.9	180.6	1 062.1	2 751.6	482.1	1 249.0
St. Bernard Parish	66 631	64 097	51 185	25 147	21 592	14 228	4 646.0	1 793.8	4 652.2	1 204.8	55.3	143.2	20.9	54.1
St. Charles Parish	42 437	37 259	29 550	16 016	12 409	8 248	1 062.4	410.2	734.7	283.7	57.8	149.6	21.8	56.5
St. John the Baptist Parish	39 996	31 924	23 813	14 255	10 522	6 470	901.0	347.9	567.0	218.9	70.5	182.7	25.1	65.1
St. Tammany Parish	144 508	110 869	63 585	57 993	41 309	21 495	2 911.4	1 124.1	2 213.0	854.4	65.3	169.1	26.2	67.9

Table 21. Population and Housing Units 1970 to 1990; Land Area and Density for Metropolitan Area: 1990—Con.

[For information concerning historical counts, see "User Notes." MA's are as defined for the 1990 census. Counts relate to component parts as defined at each census. Density is computed using land area. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Metropolitan Area	Population			Housing units			1990 area measurements				1990 density				
	1990	1980	1970	1990	1980	1970	Total area		Land area		Population per—		Housing units per—		
							Square kilometers	Square miles	Square kilometers	Square miles	Square kilometer	Square mile	Square kilometer	Square mile	
Shreveport, LA MSA															
The area	334 341	r333 158	296 061	142 609	126 489	98 712	4 672.4	1 804.0	4 456.3	1 720.6	75.0	194.3	32.0	82.9	
In central city	251 246	r257 806	225 833	109 288	r98 902	76 091	393.7	152.0	353.9	136.6	709.9	1 839.3	308.8	800.1	
Bossier City city	52 721	50 817	43 769	21 815	17 950	12 953	100.4	38.8	98.5	38.0	535.2	1 387.4	221.5	574.1	
Shreveport city	198 525	r206 989	182 064	87 473	r80 952	63 138	293.3	113.2	255.4	98.6	777.3	2 013.4	342.5	887.2	
Not in central city	83 095	r75 352	70 228	33 321	r27 587	22 621	4 278.7	1 652.0	4 102.4	1 583.9	20.3	52.5	8.1	21.0	
Bossier Parish	86 088	80 721	65 877	34 994	28 884	19 993	2 245.5	867.0	2 171.6	838.5	39.6	102.7	16.1	41.7	
Caddo Parish	248 253	r252 437	230 184	107 615	97 605	78 719	2 426.8	937.0	2 284.7	882.1	108.7	281.4	47.1	122.0	

Table 22. Population, Housing Units, and Land Area for Metropolitan Area by Population Size Class of Metropolitan Area: 1990—Con.

[MA's are as defined for the 1990 census. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Urban and Rural Population Size Class of Metropolitan Area	Total	Urban						Rural				
		Total	Inside urbanized area			Outside urbanized area			Total	In place of 1,000 to 2,499	In place of less than 1,000	Other rural
			Total	In central place	Urban fringe	Total	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999				
HOUSING UNITS—Con.												
Inside metropolitan area—Con.												
1,000,000 or more—Con.												
1,000,000 to 2,499,999	524 056	488 165	462 110	234 480	227 630	26 055	8 426	17 629	35 891	4 906	700	30 285
In central city	234 660	234 480	234 480	234 480	—	—	—	—	180	—	—	180
Not in central city	289 396	253 685	227 630	—	227 630	26 055	8 426	17 629	35 711	4 906	700	30 105
New Orleans, LA MSA	524 056	488 165	462 110	234 480	227 630	26 055	8 426	17 629	35 891	4 906	700	30 285
In central city	234 660	234 480	234 480	234 480	—	—	—	—	180	—	—	180
Not in central city	289 396	253 685	227 630	—	227 630	26 055	8 426	17 629	35 711	4 906	700	30 105
Less than 1,000,000	680 423	509 798	468 177	330 060	138 117	41 621	5 454	36 167	170 625	13 017	3 710	153 898
In central city	335 514	335 514	330 060	330 060	—	5 454	5 454	—	—	—	—	—
Not in central city	344 909	174 284	138 117	—	138 117	36 167	—	36 167	170 625	13 017	3 710	153 898
500,000 to 999,999	212 078	159 228	152 218	97 115	55 103	7 010	—	7 010	52 850	1 579	1 908	49 363
In central city	97 115	97 115	97 115	97 115	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in central city	114 963	62 113	55 103	—	55 103	7 010	—	7 010	52 850	1 579	1 908	49 363
Baton Rouge, LA MSA	212 078	159 228	152 218	97 115	55 103	7 010	—	7 010	52 850	1 579	1 908	49 363
In central city	97 115	97 115	97 115	97 115	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in central city	114 963	62 113	55 103	—	55 103	7 010	—	7 010	52 850	1 579	1 908	49 363
250,000 to 499,999	142 609	116 359	111 404	109 288	2 116	4 955	—	4 955	26 250	3 896	1 064	21 290
In central city	109 288	109 288	109 288	109 288	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in central city	33 321	7 071	2 116	—	2 116	4 955	—	4 955	26 250	3 896	1 064	21 290
Shreveport, LA MSA	142 609	116 359	111 404	109 288	2 116	4 955	—	4 955	26 250	3 896	1 064	21 290
In central city	109 288	109 288	109 288	109 288	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in central city	33 321	7 071	2 116	—	2 116	4 955	—	4 955	26 250	3 896	1 064	21 290
100,000 to 249,999	325 736	234 211	204 555	123 657	80 898	29 656	5 454	24 202	91 525	7 542	738	83 245
In central city	129 111	129 111	123 657	123 657	—	5 454	5 454	—	—	—	—	—
Not in central city	196 625	105 100	80 898	—	80 898	24 202	—	24 202	91 525	7 542	738	83 245
Alexandria, LA MSA	51 239	33 970	33 970	20 348	13 622	—	—	—	17 269	2 554	557	14 158
In central city	20 348	20 348	20 348	20 348	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in central city	30 891	13 622	13 622	—	13 622	—	—	—	17 269	2 554	557	14 158
Houma-Thibodaux, LA MSA	66 748	43 403	24 026	11 476	12 550	19 377	5 454	13 923	23 345	2 311	—	21 034
In central city	16 930	11 476	11 476	11 476	—	5 454	5 454	—	—	—	—	—
Not in central city	49 818	26 473	12 550	—	12 550	13 923	—	13 923	23 345	2 311	—	21 034
Lafayette, LA MSA	85 023	59 461	54 240	40 379	13 861	5 221	—	5 221	25 562	2 188	181	23 193
In central city	40 379	40 379	40 379	40 379	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in central city	44 644	19 082	13 861	—	13 861	5 221	—	5 221	25 562	2 188	181	23 193
Lake Charles, LA MSA	66 426	53 085	48 027	29 844	18 183	5 058	—	5 058	13 341	—	—	13 341
In central city	29 844	29 844	29 844	29 844	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in central city	36 582	23 241	18 183	—	18 183	5 058	—	5 058	13 341	—	—	13 341
Monroe, LA MSA	56 300	44 292	44 292	21 610	22 682	—	—	—	12 008	489	—	11 519
In central city	21 610	21 610	21 610	21 610	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in central city	34 690	22 682	22 682	—	22 682	—	—	—	12 008	489	—	11 519
Less than 100,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In central city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in central city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside metropolitan area	511 762	184 395	2 900	—	2 900	181 495	85 712	95 783	327 367	37 220	22 617	267 530
LAND AREA IN SQUARE KILOMETERS												
The State	112 836.2	4 137.3	2 577.9	1 152.2	1 425.7	1 559.4	375.5	1 183.8	108 699.0	922.2	841.0	106 935.7
Inside metropolitan area	31 003.2	3 256.4	2 513.1	1 152.2	1 360.9	743.4	64.9	678.5	27 746.8	245.2	117.6	27 384.0
In central city	1 403.6	1 162.2	1 152.2	1 152.2	—	10.0	10.0	—	241.4	—	—	241.4
Not in central city	29 599.6	2 094.3	1 360.9	—	1 360.9	733.3	54.8	678.5	27 505.4	245.2	117.6	27 142.6
1,000,000 or more	5 979.7	1 059.3	714.5	250.7	463.8	344.9	54.8	290.0	4 920.3	73.8	20.5	4 826.0
In central city	492.1	250.7	250.7	—	—	—	—	—	241.4	—	—	241.4
Not in central city	5 487.6	808.7	463.8	—	463.8	344.9	54.8	290.0	4 678.9	73.8	20.5	4 584.6
5,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In central city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in central city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2,500,000 to 4,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In central city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in central city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1,000,000 to 2,499,999	5 979.7	1 059.3	714.5	250.7	463.8	344.9	54.8	290.0	4 920.3	73.8	20.5	4 826.0
In central city	492.1	250.7	250.7	—	—	—	—	—	241.4	—	—	241.4
Not in central city	5 487.6	808.7	463.8	—	463.8	344.9	54.8	290.0	4 678.9	73.8	20.5	4 584.6
New Orleans, LA MSA	5 979.7	1 059.3	714.5	250.7	463.8	344.9	54.8	290.0	4 920.3	73.8	20.5	4 826.0
In central city	492.1	250.7	250.7	—	—	—	—	—	241.4	—	—	241.4
Not in central city	5 487.6	808.7	463.8	—	463.8	344.9	54.8	290.0	4 678.9	73.8	20.5	4 584.6
Less than 1,000,000	25 023.5	2 197.1	1 798.6	901.5	897.2	398.5	10.0	388.4	22 826.4	171.4	97.1	22 558.0
In central city	911.5	911.5	901.5	901.5	—	10.0	10.0	—	—	—	—	—
Not in central city	24 112.0	1 285.6	897.2	—	897.2	388.4	—	388.4	22 826.4	171.4	97.1	22 558.0

Table 22. Population, Housing Units, and Land Area for Metropolitan Area by Population Size Class of Metropolitan Area: 1990—Con.

[MA's are as defined for the 1990 census. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Urban and Rural Population Size Class of Metropolitan Area	Total	Urban					Rural						
		Total	Inside urbanized area		Urban fringe	Outside urbanized area			Total	In place of 1,000 to 2,499	In place of less than 1,000	Other rural	
			Total	In central place		Total	Place of 10,000 or more	Place of 2,500 to 9,999					
LAND AREA IN SQUARE KILOMETERS—Con.													
Inside metropolitan area—Con.													
Less than 1,000,000—Con.													
500,000 to 999,999	4 109.1	521.4	480.4	191.5	288.9	41.0	—	41.0	3 587.7	17.5	51.4	3 518.8	
In central city	191.5	191.5	191.5	191.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not in central city	3 917.6	329.9	288.9	—	288.9	41.0	—	41.0	3 587.7	17.5	51.4	3 518.8	
Baton Rouge, LA MSA	4 109.1	521.4	480.4	191.5	288.9	41.0	—	41.0	3 587.7	17.5	51.4	3 518.8	
In central city	191.5	191.5	191.5	191.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not in central city	3 917.6	329.9	288.9	—	288.9	41.0	—	41.0	3 587.7	17.5	51.4	3 518.8	
250,000 to 499,999	4 456.3	432.3	379.3	353.9	25.4	53.0	—	53.0	4 024.0	45.9	24.9	3 953.2	
In central city	353.9	353.9	353.9	353.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not in central city	4 102.4	78.4	25.4	—	25.4	53.0	—	53.0	4 024.0	45.9	24.9	3 953.2	
Shreveport, LA MSA	4 456.3	432.3	379.3	353.9	25.4	53.0	—	53.0	4 024.0	45.9	24.9	3 953.2	
In central city	353.9	353.9	353.9	353.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not in central city	4 102.4	78.4	25.4	—	25.4	53.0	—	53.0	4 024.0	45.9	24.9	3 953.2	
100,000 to 249,999	16 458.2	1 243.4	938.9	356.1	582.8	304.5	10.0	294.5	15 214.8	108.0	20.8	15 086.0	
In central city	366.1	366.1	356.1	356.1	—	10.0	10.0	—	—	—	—	—	
Not in central city	16 092.1	877.3	582.8	—	582.8	294.5	—	294.5	15 214.8	108.0	20.8	15 086.0	
Alexandria, LA MSA	3 425.7	166.4	166.4	64.1	102.3	—	—	—	3 259.3	25.7	19.4	3 214.3	
In central city	64.1	64.1	64.1	64.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not in central city	3 361.6	102.3	102.3	—	102.3	—	—	—	3 259.3	25.7	19.4	3 214.3	
Houma-Thibodaux, LA MSA	6 060.3	384.1	160.1	35.1	125.0	224.0	10.0	214.0	5 676.2	57.9	—	5 618.3	
In central city	45.1	45.1	35.1	35.1	—	10.0	10.0	—	—	—	—	—	
Not in central city	6 015.2	339.0	125.0	—	125.0	214.0	—	214.0	5 676.2	57.9	—	5 618.3	
Lafayette, LA MSA	2 615.3	206.0	183.1	106.0	77.0	22.9	—	22.9	2 409.3	18.6	1.4	2 389.4	
In central city	106.0	106.0	106.0	106.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not in central city	2 509.3	99.9	77.0	—	77.0	22.9	—	22.9	2 409.3	18.6	1.4	2 389.4	
Lake Charles, LA MSA	2 774.4	285.8	228.2	83.1	145.1	57.6	—	57.6	2 488.6	—	—	2 488.6	
In central city	83.1	83.1	83.1	83.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not in central city	2 691.3	202.8	145.1	—	145.1	57.6	—	57.6	2 488.6	—	—	2 488.6	
Monroe, LA MSA	1 582.5	201.1	201.1	67.8	133.3	—	—	—	1 381.4	5.9	—	1 375.5	
In central city	67.8	67.8	67.8	67.8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not in central city	1 514.7	133.3	133.3	—	133.3	—	—	—	1 381.4	5.9	—	1 375.5	
Less than 100,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
In central city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not in central city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Outside metropolitan area	81 833.0	880.8	64.8	—	64.8	816.0	310.7	505.3	80 952.2	677.1	723.4	79 551.7	
LAND AREA IN SQUARE MILES													
The State	43 566.1	1 597.4	995.3	444.9	550.5	602.1	145.0	457.1	41 968.7	356.1	324.7	41 287.9	
Inside metropolitan area	11 970.4	1 257.3	970.3	444.9	525.5	287.0	25.0	262.0	10 713.0	94.7	45.4	10 573.0	
In central city	541.9	448.7	444.9	444.9	—	3.9	3.9	—	93.2	—	—	93.2	
Not in central city	11 428.4	808.6	525.5	—	525.5	283.1	21.2	262.0	10 619.8	94.7	45.4	10 479.8	
1,000,000 or more	2 308.8	409.0	275.9	96.8	179.1	133.2	21.2	112.0	1 899.7	28.5	7.9	1 863.3	
In central city	190.0	96.8	96.8	96.8	—	—	—	—	93.2	—	—	93.2	
Not in central city	2 118.8	312.2	179.1	—	179.1	133.2	21.2	112.0	1 806.5	28.5	7.9	1 770.1	
5,000,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
In central city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not in central city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2,500,000 to 4,999,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
In central city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not in central city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1,000,000 to 2,499,999	2 308.8	409.0	275.9	96.8	179.1	133.2	21.2	112.0	1 899.7	28.5	7.9	1 863.3	
In central city	190.0	96.8	96.8	96.8	—	—	—	—	93.2	—	—	93.2	
Not in central city	2 118.8	312.2	179.1	—	179.1	133.2	21.2	112.0	1 806.5	28.5	7.9	1 770.1	
New Orleans, LA MSA	2 308.8	409.0	275.9	96.8	179.1	133.2	21.2	112.0	1 899.7	28.5	7.9	1 863.3	
In central city	190.0	96.8	96.8	96.8	—	—	—	—	93.2	—	—	93.2	
Not in central city	2 118.8	312.2	179.1	—	179.1	133.2	21.2	112.0	1 806.5	28.5	7.9	1 770.1	
Less than 1,000,000	9 661.6	848.3	694.5	348.1	346.4	153.8	3.9	150.0	8 813.3	66.2	37.5	8 709.7	
In central city	351.9	351.9	348.1	348.1	—	3.9	3.9	—	—	—	—	—	
Not in central city	9 309.7	496.4	346.4	—	346.4	150.0	—	150.0	8 813.3	66.2	37.5	8 709.7	
500,000 to 999,999	1 586.5	201.3	185.5	73.9	111.5	15.8	—	15.8	1 385.2	6.8	19.8	1 358.6	
In central city	73.9	73.9	73.9	73.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not in central city	1 512.6	127.4	111.5	—	111.5	15.8	—	15.8	1 385.2	6.8	19.8	1 358.6	
Baton Rouge, LA MSA	1 586.5	201.3	185.5	73.9	111.5	15.8	—	15.8	1 385.2	6.8	19.8	1 358.6	
In central city	73.9	73.9	73.9	73.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not in central city	1 512.6	127.4	111.5	—	111.5	15.8	—	15.8	1 385.2	6.8	19.8	1 358.6	
250,000 to 499,999	1 720.6	166.9	146.5	136.6	9.8	20.5	—	20.5	1 553.7	17.7	9.6	1 526.3	
In central city	136.6	136.6	136.6	136.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not in central city	1 583.9	30.3	9.8	—	9.8	20.5	—	20.5	1 553.7	17.7	9.6	1 526.3	
Shreveport, LA MSA	1 720.6	166.9	146.5	136.6	9.8	20.5	—	20.5	1 553.7	17.7	9.6	1 526.3	
In central city	136.6	136.6	136.6	136.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not in central city	1 583.9	30.3	9.8	—	9.8	20.5	—	20.5	1 553.7	17.7	9.6	1 526.3	

Table 22. Population, Housing Units, and Land Area for Metropolitan Area by Population Size Class of Metropolitan Area: 1990—Con.

[MA's are as defined for the 1990 census. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Urban and Rural Population Size Class of Metropolitan Area	Urban						Rural					
	Total	Inside urbanized area			Outside urbanized area			Total	In place of 1,000 to 2,499	In place of less than 1,000	Other rural	
		Total	Total	In central place	Urban fringe	Total	Place of 10,000 or more					Place of 2,500 to 9,999
LAND AREA IN SQUARE MILES—Con.												
Inside metropolitan area—Con.												
Less than 1,000,000—Con.												
100,000 to 249,999 -----	6 354.5	480.1	362.5	137.5	225.0	117.6	3.9	113.7	5 874.4	41.7	8.0	5 824.7
In central city -----	141.4	141.4	137.5	137.5	—	3.9	3.9	—	—	—	—	—
Not in central city -----	6 213.2	338.7	225.0	—	225.0	113.7	—	113.7	5 874.4	41.7	8.0	5 824.7
Alexandria, LA MSA -----	1 322.7	64.2	64.2	24.7	39.5	—	—	—	1 258.4	9.9	7.5	1 241.0
In central city -----	24.7	24.7	24.7	24.7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in central city -----	1 297.9	39.5	39.5	—	39.5	—	—	—	1 258.4	9.9	7.5	1 241.0
Houma--Thibodaux, LA MSA -----	2 339.9	148.3	61.8	13.6	48.3	86.5	3.9	82.6	2 191.6	22.3	—	2 169.2
In central city -----	17.4	17.4	13.6	13.6	—	3.9	3.9	—	—	—	—	—
Not in central city -----	2 322.5	130.9	48.3	—	48.3	82.6	—	82.6	2 191.6	22.3	—	2 169.2
Lafayette, LA MSA -----	1 009.8	79.5	70.7	40.9	29.7	8.8	—	8.8	930.2	7.2	.5	922.5
In central city -----	40.9	40.9	40.9	40.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in central city -----	968.8	38.6	29.7	—	29.7	8.8	—	8.8	930.2	7.2	.5	922.5
Lake Charles, LA MSA -----	1 071.2	110.4	88.1	32.1	56.0	22.2	—	22.2	960.8	—	—	960.8
In central city -----	32.1	32.1	32.1	32.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in central city -----	1 039.1	78.3	56.0	—	56.0	22.2	—	22.2	960.8	—	—	960.8
Monroe, LA MSA -----	611.0	77.6	77.6	26.2	51.5	—	—	—	533.3	2.3	—	531.1
In central city -----	26.2	26.2	26.2	26.2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in central city -----	584.8	51.5	51.5	—	51.5	—	—	—	533.3	2.3	—	531.1
Less than 100,000 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In central city -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in central city -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Outside metropolitan area -----	31 595.8	340.1	25.0	—	25.0	315.1	119.9	195.1	31 255.7	261.4	279.3	30 714.9

Table 23. Population, Housing Units, and Land Area for Urbanized Area: 1990 — Con.

[Density is computed using land area. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Urbanized Area	Population		Housing units		Area measurements				Density			
					Total area		Land area		Population per—		Housing units per—	
					Square kilometers	Square miles	Square kilometers	Square miles	Square kilometer	Square mile	Square kilometer	Square mile
Baton Rouge, LA—Con.												
Livingston Parish (pt.)†	14 872	5 407	27.1	10.5	27.0	10.4	550.8	1 430.0	200.3	519.9		
District 3 (pt.)	4 130	1 523	9.0	3.5	8.9	3.4	464.0	1 214.7	171.1	447.9		
Denham Springs city (pt.)†	1 622	673	4.9	1.9	4.8	1.8	337.9	901.1	140.2	373.9		
District 4 (pt.)	6 582	2 395	9.7	3.7	9.7	3.7	678.6	1 778.9	246.9	647.3		
Denham Springs city (pt.)†	6 512	2 366	9.5	3.7	9.5	3.7	685.5	1 760.0	249.1	639.5		
District 5 (pt.)	4 160	1 489	8.5	3.3	8.5	3.3	489.4	1 260.6	175.2	451.2		
Denham Springs city (pt.)†	247	127	.6	.2	.6	.2	411.7	1 235.0	211.7	635.0		
West Baton Rouge Parish (pt.)†	6 732	2 540	10.8	4.2	9.4	3.6	716.2	1 870.0	270.2	705.6		
District 4 (pt.)	5 755	2 214	7.6	2.9	6.3	2.4	913.5	2 397.9	351.4	922.5		
Port Allen city (pt.)†	5 624	2 177	6.7	2.6	5.3	2.1	1 061.1	2 678.1	410.8	1 036.7		
District 5	653	211	.4	.2	.4	.2	1 632.5	3 265.0	527.5	1 055.0		
Port Allen city (pt.)†	653	211	.4	.2	.4	.2	1 632.5	3 265.0	527.5	1 055.0		
District 6 (pt.)	324	115	2.7	1.1	2.7	1.1	120.0	294.5	42.6	104.5		
Port Allen city (pt.)†	—	—	.1	—	.1	—	—	—	—	—		
Houma, LA												
The area	65 879	24 026	162.9	62.9	160.1	61.8	411.5	1 066.0	150.1	388.8		
In central place	30 495	11 476	35.4	13.7	35.1	13.6	868.8	2 242.3	327.0	843.8		
Houma city†	30 495	11 476	35.4	13.7	35.1	13.6	868.8	2 242.3	327.0	843.8		
Urban fringe	35 384	12 550	127.5	49.2	125.0	48.3	283.1	732.6	100.4	259.8		
Lafourche Parish (pt.)†	3 824	1 326	9.8	3.8	9.8	3.8	390.2	1 006.3	135.3	348.9		
District 11 (pt.)	3 824	1 326	9.8	3.8	9.8	3.8	390.2	1 006.3	135.3	348.9		
Terrebonne Parish (pt.)†												
The area	62 055	22 700	153.1	59.1	150.3	58.0	412.9	1 069.9	151.0	391.4		
District A	5 091	1 639	6.2	2.4	6.2	2.4	821.1	2 121.3	264.4	682.9		
Houma city (pt.)†	4 585	1 486	5.5	2.1	5.5	2.1	833.6	2 183.3	270.2	707.6		
District B	4 758	1 902	2.3	.9	2.3	.9	2 068.7	5 286.7	827.0	2 113.3		
Houma city (pt.)†	4 758	1 902	2.3	.9	2.3	.9	2 068.7	5 286.7	827.0	2 113.3		
District C	5 793	2 641	3.6	1.4	3.5	1.3	1 655.1	4 456.2	754.6	2 031.5		
Houma city (pt.)†	5 620	2 577	3.2	1.2	3.1	1.2	1 812.9	4 683.3	831.3	2 147.5		
District D	6 132	2 137	10.8	4.2	10.2	3.9	601.2	1 572.3	209.5	547.9		
Houma city (pt.)†	2 457	1 011	1.4	.6	1.4	.5	1 755.0	4 914.0	722.1	2 022.0		
District E	5 697	1 933	4.4	1.7	4.4	1.7	1 294.8	3 351.2	439.3	1 137.1		
Houma city (pt.)†	5 697	1 933	4.4	1.7	4.4	1.7	1 294.8	3 351.2	439.3	1 137.1		
District F (pt.)	4 479	1 562	29.9	11.6	28.4	11.0	157.7	407.2	55.0	142.0		
Houma city (pt.)†	1 734	689	7.4	2.8	7.3	2.8	237.5	619.3	94.4	246.1		
District G (pt.)	958	294	4.4	1.7	4.4	1.7	217.7	563.5	66.8	172.9		
District J (pt.)	5 963	2 029	17.2	6.6	17.0	6.6	350.8	903.5	119.4	307.4		
Bayou Cane CDP (pt.)	23	10	4.4	1.7	4.4	1.7	5.2	13.5	2.3	5.9		
Houma city (pt.)†	5 638	1 876	11.2	4.3	11.2	4.3	503.4	1 311.2	167.5	436.3		
District K	6 012	2 370	5.0	1.9	5.0	1.9	1 202.4	3 164.2	474.0	1 247.4		
Bayou Cane CDP (pt.)	5 959	2 348	4.7	1.8	4.7	1.8	1 267.9	3 310.6	499.6	1 304.4		
Houma city (pt.)†	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
District L (pt.)	5 964	2 125	38.7	15.0	38.5	14.8	154.9	403.0	55.2	143.6		
Bayou Cane CDP (pt.)	1 853	644	2.9	1.1	2.9	1.1	639.0	1 684.5	222.1	585.5		
Gray CDP (pt.)	1 697	603	8.8	3.4	8.8	3.4	192.8	499.1	68.5	177.4		
District M (pt.)	7 607	2 775	7.1	2.7	7.1	2.7	1 071.4	2 817.4	390.8	1 027.8		
Bayou Cane CDP (pt.)	7 607	2 775	7.1	2.7	7.1	2.7	1 071.4	2 817.4	390.8	1 027.8		
District N (pt.)	2 360	798	9.1	3.5	9.1	3.5	259.3	674.3	87.7	228.0		
Gray CDP (pt.)	1 757	579	7.7	3.0	7.7	3.0	228.2	585.7	75.2	193.0		
District O (pt.)	1 241	495	14.4	5.6	14.4	5.6	86.2	221.6	34.4	88.4		
Bayou Cane CDP (pt.)	434	180	.8	.3	.8	.3	542.5	1 446.7	225.0	600.0		
Gray CDP (pt.)	806	314	13.6	5.3	13.6	5.3	59.3	152.1	23.1	59.2		
Lafayette, LA												
The area	129 592	54 240	183.2	70.7	183.1	70.7	707.8	1 833.0	296.2	767.2		
In central place	94 440	40 379	106.2	41.0	106.0	40.9	890.9	2 309.0	380.9	987.3		
Lafayette city†	94 440	40 379	106.2	41.0	106.0	40.9	890.9	2 309.0	380.9	987.3		
Urban fringe	35 152	13 861	77.0	29.7	77.0	29.7	456.5	1 183.6	180.0	466.7		
Lafayette Parish (pt.)†	129 592	54 240	183.2	70.7	183.1	70.7	707.8	1 833.0	296.2	767.2		
District A (pt.)	20 252	7 882	40.8	15.7	40.8	15.7	496.4	1 289.9	193.2	502.0		
Carenro city (pt.)†	4 885	1 895	13.4	5.2	13.4	5.2	364.6	939.4	141.4	364.4		
Lafayette city (pt.)†	12 810	5 037	22.6	8.7	22.6	8.7	566.8	1 472.4	222.9	579.0		
District B (pt.)	14 854	6 280	35.9	13.9	35.9	13.9	413.8	1 068.6	174.9	451.8		
Carenro city (pt.)†	544	250	.9	.3	.9	.3	604.4	1 813.3	277.8	833.3		
Lafayette city (pt.)†	3 987	1 567	6.4	2.5	6.4	2.5	623.0	1 594.8	244.8	626.8		
Scott town†	4 912	1 909	16.7	6.5	16.7	6.5	294.1	755.7	114.3	293.7		
District C (pt.)	17 560	6 724	15.6	6.0	15.6	6.0	1 125.6	2 926.7	431.0	1 120.7		
Lafayette city (pt.)†	16 046	6 193	11.9	4.6	11.9	4.6	1 348.4	3 488.3	520.4	1 346.3		
District D	17 369	7 461	12.8	4.9	12.8	4.9	1 357.0	3 544.7	582.9	1 522.7		
Lafayette city (pt.)†	17 369	7 461	12.8	4.9	12.8	4.9	1 357.0	3 544.7	582.9	1 522.7		
District E (pt.)	20 244	9 637	16.1	6.2	16.1	6.2	1 257.4	3 265.2	598.6	1 554.4		
Lafayette city (pt.)†	20 175	9 602	15.6	6.0	15.6	6.0	1 293.3	3 362.5	615.5	1 600.3		

Table 23. Population, Housing Units, and Land Area for Urbanized Area: 1990—Con.

[Density is computed using land area. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Urbanized Area	Population		Housing units		Area measurements				Density				
					Total area		Land area		Population per—		Housing units per—		
					Population	Housing units	Square kilometers	Square miles	Square kilometers	Square miles	Square kilometer	Square mile	Square kilometer	Square mile
Lafayette, LA—Con.													
Lafayette Parish (pt.)†—Con.													
District F (pt.)	22 124	8 900	24.1	9.3	24.0	9.2	921.8	2 404.8	370.8	967.4			
Broadmoor CDP	3 218	1 063	1.6	.6	1.6	.6	2 011.3	5 363.3	664.4	1 771.7			
Lafayette city (pt.)†	16 772	7 134	19.2	7.4	19.0	7.4	882.7	2 266.5	375.5	964.1			
District G (pt.)	17 189	7 356	38.0	14.7	38.0	14.7	452.3	1 169.3	193.6	500.4			
Broussard town†	3 213	1 300	7.9	3.1	7.9	3.1	406.7	1 036.5	164.6	419.4			
Lafayette city (pt.)†	7 281	3 385	17.7	6.8	17.7	6.8	411.4	1 070.7	191.2	497.8			
Lake Charles, LA													
The area	119 067	48 027	240.8	93.0	228.2	88.1	521.8	1 351.5	210.5	545.1			
In central place	70 580	29 844	88.1	34.0	83.1	32.1	849.3	2 198.8	359.1	929.7			
Lake Charles city†	70 580	29 844	88.1	34.0	83.1	32.1	849.3	2 198.8	359.1	929.7			
Urban fringe	48 487	18 183	152.7	59.0	145.1	56.0	334.2	865.8	125.3	324.7			
Calcasieu Parish (pt.)†	119 067	48 027	240.8	93.0	228.2	88.1	521.8	1 351.5	210.5	545.1			
District 1 (pt.)	8 167	2 887	43.8	16.9	41.8	16.2	195.4	504.1	69.1	178.2			
Moss Bluff CDP	8 039	2 832	41.0	15.8	39.4	15.2	204.0	528.9	71.9	186.3			
District 2 (pt.)	7 346	2 824	19.7	7.6	19.1	7.4	384.6	992.7	147.9	381.6			
Lake Charles city (pt.)†	6 249	2 331	8.0	3.1	7.6	2.9	822.2	2 154.8	306.7	803.8			
District 3 (pt.)	7 694	3 656	10.1	3.9	8.9	3.4	864.5	2 262.9	410.8	1 075.3			
Lake Charles city (pt.)†	7 694	3 656	10.1	3.9	8.9	3.4	864.5	2 262.9	410.8	1 075.3			
District 4	11 271	4 469	15.6	6.0	15.6	6.0	722.5	1 878.5	286.5	744.8			
Lake Charles city (pt.)†	10 677	4 355	15.0	5.8	15.0	5.8	711.8	1 840.9	290.3	750.9			
District 5 (pt.)	8 775	4 497	15.8	6.1	12.1	4.7	725.2	1 867.0	371.7	956.8			
Lake Charles city (pt.)†	8 775	4 497	15.8	6.1	12.1	4.7	725.2	1 867.0	371.7	956.8			
District 6	11 700	4 701	16.4	6.3	16.4	6.3	713.4	1 857.1	286.6	746.2			
Lake Charles city (pt.)†	11 700	4 701	16.4	6.3	16.4	6.3	713.4	1 857.1	286.6	746.2			
District 7	12 343	5 079	9.3	3.6	9.3	3.6	1 327.2	3 428.6	546.1	1 410.8			
Lake Charles city (pt.)†	12 343	5 079	9.3	3.6	9.3	3.6	1 327.2	3 428.6	546.1	1 410.8			
Prien CDP (pt.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
District 8 (pt.)	7 683	2 797	33.3	12.9	30.2	11.7	254.4	656.7	92.6	239.1			
Lake Charles city (pt.)†	54	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Prien CDP (pt.)	6 397	2 338	31.1	12.0	28.5	10.8	228.5	592.3	83.5	216.5			
District 9	13 139	5 231	14.0	5.4	14.0	5.4	938.5	2 433.1	373.6	968.7			
Lake Charles city (pt.)†	13 088	5 207	13.8	5.3	13.8	5.3	948.4	2 469.4	377.3	982.5			
Prien CDP (pt.)	51	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
District 10 (pt.)	869	355	2.1	.8	2.1	.8	413.8	1 086.3	169.0	443.8			
District 12 (pt.)	751	273	1.0	.4	1.0	.4	751.0	1 877.5	273.0	682.5			
Sulphur city (pt.)†	138	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
District 13 (pt.)	8 539	3 505	10.7	4.1	10.7	4.1	798.0	2 082.7	327.6	854.9			
Sulphur city (pt.)†	8 312	3 426	10.1	3.9	10.1	3.9	823.0	2 131.3	339.2	878.5			
District 14 (pt.)	8 845	3 308	20.1	7.8	20.1	7.8	440.0	1 134.0	164.6	424.1			
Sulphur city (pt.)†	11	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Westlake city	5 007	1 904	6.0	2.3	6.0	2.3	834.5	2 177.0	317.3	827.8			
District 15 (pt.)	11 945	4 445	28.9	11.2	26.8	10.4	445.7	1 148.6	165.9	427.4			
Sulphur city (pt.)†	11 664	4 338	14.6	5.7	14.6	5.7	798.9	2 046.3	297.1	761.1			
Monroe, LA													
The area	110 737	44 292	206.3	79.7	201.1	77.6	550.7	1 427.0	220.2	570.8			
In central place	54 909	21 610	70.7	27.3	67.8	26.2	809.9	2 095.8	318.7	824.8			
Monroe city†	54 909	21 610	70.7	27.3	67.8	26.2	809.9	2 095.8	318.7	824.8			
Urban fringe	55 828	22 682	135.6	52.4	133.3	51.5	418.8	1 084.0	170.2	440.4			
Ouachita Parish (pt.)†	110 737	44 292	206.3	79.7	201.1	77.6	550.7	1 427.0	220.2	570.8			
District A (pt.)	22 186	9 430	48.4	18.7	46.1	18.5	464.1	1 199.2	197.3	509.7			
Claiborne CDP	8 300	3 065	26.1	10.1	26.0	10.0	319.2	830.0	117.9	306.5			
West Monroe city (pt.)†	11 398	5 363	13.9	5.3	13.5	5.2	844.3	2 191.9	397.3	1 031.3			
District B (pt.)	10 205	4 241	26.5	10.2	25.9	10.0	394.0	1 020.5	163.7	424.1			
Brownsville-Bawcomville CDP	7 397	2 977	17.3	6.7	17.3	6.7	427.6	1 104.0	172.1	444.3			
West Monroe city (pt.)†	2 698	1 219	5.4	2.1	5.1	2.0	529.0	1 349.0	239.0	609.5			
District C (pt.)	20 274	9 047	23.6	9.1	22.2	8.6	913.2	2 357.4	407.5	1 052.0			
Monroe city (pt.)†	19 681	8 852	23.2	8.9	21.8	8.4	902.8	2 343.0	406.1	1 053.8			
District D (pt.)	17 016	6 481	35.2	13.6	34.9	13.5	487.6	1 260.4	185.7	480.1			
Monroe city (pt.)†	12 786	5 152	24.1	9.3	23.8	9.2	537.2	1 389.8	216.5	560.0			
Richwood town (pt.)	1 070	313	4.6	1.8	4.6	1.8	232.6	594.4	68.0	173.9			
District E (pt.)	19 113	7 679	50.7	19.6	49.1	19.0	389.3	1 005.9	156.4	404.2			
Monroe city (pt.)†	3 477	1 218	7.6	3.0	489.7	7.1	241.8	1 241.8	171.5	435.0			
Swartz CDP	3 698	1 337	14.6	5.6	14.6	5.6	253.3	660.4	91.6	238.8			
District F (pt.)	21 943	7 414	22.0	8.5	21.2	8.2	1 035.0	2 676.0	349.7	904.1			
Monroe city (pt.)†	18 965	6 388	15.8	6.1	15.0	5.8	1 264.3	3 269.8	425.9	1 101.4			
Richwood town (pt.)	183	72	.3	.1	.3	.1	610.0	1 830.0	240.0	720.0			

Table 23. Population, Housing Units, and Land Area for Urbanized Area: 1990—Con.

[Density is computed using land area. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Urbanized Area	Population		Area measurements		Density					
			Total area		Land area		Population per—		Housing units per—	
			Population	Housing units	Square kilometers	Square miles	Square kilometers	Square miles	Square kilometer	Square mile
New Orleans, LA										
The area	1 040 226	444 274	923.9	356.7	699.5	270.1	1 487.1	3 851.3	635.1	1 644.9
In central place	496 691	225 393	244.3	94.3	226.5	87.4	2 192.9	5 683.0	995.1	2 578.9
New Orleans city (pt.)	496 691	225 393	244.3	94.3	226.5	87.4	2 192.9	5 683.0	995.1	2 578.9
Urban fringe	543 535	218 881	679.5	262.4	473.0	182.6	1 149.1	2 976.6	462.8	1 198.7
Jefferson Parish (pt.)†	441 693	181 000	466.8	180.2	280.2	108.2	1 576.3	4 082.2	646.0	1 672.8
District 1 (pt.)	119 301	49 634	95.2	36.8	88.3	34.1	1 351.1	3 498.6	562.1	1 455.5
Bridge City CDP (pt.)	2 070	757	5.4	2.1	4.2	1.6	492.9	1 293.8	180.2	473.1
Estelle CDP (pt.)	1 255	382	4.2	1.6	4.2	1.6	298.8	784.4	91.0	238.8
Gretna city	17 208	7 987	10.0	3.9	9.1	3.5	1 891.0	4 916.6	877.7	2 282.0
Harvey CDP	21 222	9 406	18.2	7.0	17.2	6.7	1 233.8	3 167.5	546.9	1 403.9
Jefferson CDP (pt.)	8 332	4 009	6.3	2.4	5.3	2.0	1 572.1	4 166.0	756.4	2 004.5
Marrero CDP (pt.)	4 851	1 998	5.5	2.1	4.2	1.6	1 155.0	3 031.9	475.7	1 248.8
Metairie CDP (pt.)	8 056	3 857	5.2	2.0	5.2	2.0	1 549.2	4 028.0	741.7	1 928.5
Terrytown CDP	23 787	9 726	9.7	3.7	9.6	3.7	2 477.8	6 428.9	1 013.1	2 628.6
Timberlane CDP	12 614	4 499	5.5	2.1	5.5	2.1	2 293.5	6 006.7	818.0	2 142.4
Westwego city (pt.)	1 477	669	4.1	1.6	3.2	1.2	461.6	1 230.8	209.1	557.5
District 2 (pt.)	104 532	39 504	100.3	38.7	94.6	36.5	1 105.0	2 863.9	417.6	1 082.3
Avondale CDP	5 813	1 849	15.0	5.8	14.1	5.4	412.3	1 076.5	131.1	342.4
Bridge City CDP (pt.)	6 257	2 272	8.2	3.2	7.1	2.7	881.3	2 317.4	320.0	841.5
Estelle CDP (pt.)	12 836	3 983	8.9	3.5	8.9	3.5	1 442.2	3 667.4	447.5	1 138.0
Jefferson CDP (pt.)	6 189	3 658	12.7	4.9	11.5	4.5	538.2	1 375.3	318.1	812.9
Marrero CDP (pt.)	31 820	11 222	16.7	6.4	16.7	6.4	1 905.4	4 971.9	672.0	1 753.4
Metairie CDP (pt.)	20 272	8 809	9.4	3.6	9.4	3.6	2 156.6	5 631.1	937.1	2 446.9
Waggaman CDP	9 405	2 966	17.0	6.5	14.4	5.6	653.1	1 679.5	206.0	529.6
Westwego city (pt.)	9 741	4 021	5.1	2.0	5.1	2.0	1 910.0	4 870.5	788.4	2 010.5
District 3 (pt.)	113 861	43 904	232.4	89.7	58.4	22.6	1 949.7	5 038.1	751.8	1 942.7
Harahan city	9 927	4 054	6.4	2.5	5.1	2.0	1 946.5	4 963.5	794.9	2 027.0
Kenner city	72 033	27 259	210.0	81.1	39.2	15.1	1 837.6	4 770.4	695.4	1 805.2
Metairie CDP (pt.)	17 101	6 397	6.8	2.6	6.8	2.6	2 514.9	6 577.3	940.7	2 460.4
River Ridge CDP	14 800	6 194	9.1	3.5	7.3	2.8	2 027.4	5 285.7	848.5	2 212.1
District 4 (pt.)	103 999	47 958	38.9	15.0	38.9	15.0	2 673.5	6 933.3	1 232.9	3 197.2
Metairie CDP (pt.)	103 999	47 958	38.9	15.0	38.9	15.0	2 673.5	6 933.3	1 232.9	3 197.2
Orleans Parish (pt.)	496 691	225 393	244.3	94.3	226.5	87.4	2 192.9	5 683.0	995.1	2 578.9
New Orleans city (pt.)	496 691	225 393	244.3	94.3	226.5	87.4	2 192.9	5 683.0	995.1	2 578.9
Plaquemines Parish (pt.)†	8 512	2 900	73.6	28.4	64.8	25.0	131.4	340.5	44.8	116.0
District 2	2 811	923	33.4	12.9	28.8	11.1	97.6	253.2	32.0	83.2
Belle Chasse CDP (pt.)	2 811	923	33.4	12.9	28.8	11.1	97.6	253.2	32.0	83.2
District 3	2 781	1 015	4.5	1.7	3.9	1.5	713.1	1 854.0	260.3	676.7
Belle Chasse CDP (pt.)	2 781	1 015	4.5	1.7	3.9	1.5	713.1	1 854.0	260.3	676.7
District 4 (pt.)	2 920	962	35.7	13.8	32.1	12.4	91.0	235.5	30.0	77.6
Belle Chasse CDP (pt.)	2 920	962	35.7	13.8	32.1	12.4	91.0	235.5	30.0	77.6
St. Bernard Parish (pt.)†	63 566	23 929	68.0	26.2	62.0	23.9	1 025.3	2 659.7	386.0	1 001.2
District A (pt.)	5 218	2 259	2.6	1.0	2.3	.9	2 268.7	5 797.8	982.2	2 510.0
Arabi CDP (pt.)	5 218	2 259	2.6	1.0	2.3	.9	2 268.7	5 797.8	982.2	2 510.0
District B (pt.)	4 724	1 838	5.7	2.2	5.0	1.9	944.8	2 486.3	367.6	967.4
Arabi CDP (pt.)	3 569	1 398	2.8	1.1	2.2	.9	1 622.3	3 965.6	635.5	1 553.3
Chalmette CDP (pt.)†	1 155	440	2.8	1.1	2.8	1.1	412.5	1 050.0	157.1	400.0
District C (pt.)	4 958	1 846	2.8	1.1	2.5	1.0	1 983.2	4 958.0	738.4	1 846.0
Arabi CDP (pt.)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chalmette CDP (pt.)†	4 958	1 846	2.8	1.1	2.5	1.0	1 983.2	4 958.0	738.4	1 846.0
District D (pt.)	6 123	2 870	3.5	1.3	3.2	1.2	1 913.4	5 102.5	896.9	2 391.7
Chalmette CDP (pt.)†	6 123	2 870	3.5	1.3	3.2	1.2	1 913.4	5 102.5	896.9	2 391.7
District E (pt.)	5 630	2 158	2.4	.9	2.4	.9	2 345.8	6 255.6	899.2	2 397.8
Chalmette CDP (pt.)†	5 630	2 158	2.4	.9	2.4	.9	2 345.8	6 255.6	899.2	2 397.8
District F	4 830	2 036	4.3	1.7	3.6	1.4	1 341.7	3 450.0	565.6	1 454.3
Chalmette CDP (pt.)†	4 830	2 036	4.3	1.7	3.6	1.4	1 341.7	3 450.0	565.6	1 454.3
District G (pt.)	5 886	1 833	2.0	.8	2.0	.8	2 943.0	7 357.5	916.5	2 291.3
Chalmette CDP (pt.)†	5 886	1 833	2.0	.8	2.0	.8	2 943.0	7 357.5	916.5	2 291.3
District H (pt.)	5 065	1 881	4.3	1.7	3.9	1.5	1 298.7	3 376.7	482.3	1 254.0
Chalmette CDP (pt.)†	3 278	1 197	1.9	.7	1.6	.6	2 048.8	5 463.3	748.1	1 995.0
Meraux CDP (pt.)	1 787	684	2.4	.9	2.3	.9	1 985.6	297.4	760.0	635.9
District I (pt.)	8 107	2 706	11.7	4.5	10.2	3.9	794.8	2 078.7	265.3	693.8
Meraux CDP (pt.)	7 062	2 353	10.9	4.2	9.5	3.7	743.4	1 908.6	247.7	635.9
Violet CDP (pt.)	1 045	353	.7	.3	.7	.3	1 492.9	3 483.3	504.3	1 176.7
District J (pt.)	8 780	2 976	18.5	7.1	16.7	6.4	525.7	1 371.9	178.2	465.0
Poydras CDP (pt.)	1 251	461	7.5	2.9	6.9	2.7	181.3	463.3	66.8	170.7
Violet CDP (pt.)	7 529	2 515	10.8	4.2	7.7	3.8	1 981.3	5 259.3	661.8	1 707.7
District K (pt.)	4 245	1 526	10.3	4.0	10.3	4.0	412.1	1 061.3	148.2	381.5
Poydras CDP (pt.)	2 778	1 010	3.9	1.5	3.9	1.5	712.3	1 852.0	259.0	673.3

Table 23. Population, Housing Units, and Land Area for Urbanized Area: 1990—Con.

[Density is computed using land area. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Urbanized Area	Population		Housing units		Area measurements				Density			
					Total area		Land area		Population per—		Housing units per—	
					Population	Housing units	Square kilometers	Square miles	Square kilometers	Square miles	Square kilometer	Square mile
New Orleans, LA—Con.												
St. Charles Parish (pt.)†	29 764	11 052	71.1	27.5	66.0	25.5	451.0	1 167.2	167.5	433.4		
District 1 (pt.)	1 329	487	5.5	2.1	5.2	2.0	255.6	664.5	93.7	243.5		
Boutte CDP (pt.)	153	62	3.2	1.2	3.2	1.2	47.8	127.5	19.4	51.7		
Luling CDP (pt.)	1 176	425	2.4	.9	2.0	.8	588.0	1 470.0	212.5	531.3		
District 2 (pt.)	4 201	1 557	14.0	5.4	12.8	4.9	328.2	857.3	121.6	317.8		
Boutte CDP (pt.)	54	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Lone Star CDP (pt.)	1 367	483	4.0	1.6	3.6	1.4	379.7	976.4	134.2	345.0		
Luling CDP (pt.)	1 615	679	7.3	2.8	6.4	2.5	252.3	646.0	106.1	271.6		
Mimosa Park CDP (pt.)	1 165	374	1.0	2.7	4.1	1.0	431.5	1 165.0	138.5	374.0		
District 3 (pt.)	10 472	3 819	20.7	8.0	17.8	6.9	588.3	1 517.7	214.6	553.5		
Destrehan CDP (pt.)	7 984	2 889	16.2	6.3	14.2	5.5	562.3	1 451.6	203.5	525.3		
New Sarpy CDP (pt.)	2 488	930	4.5	1.7	3.6	1.4	691.1	1 777.1	258.3	664.3		
District 4 (pt.)	1 792	701	8.3	3.2	8.3	3.2	215.9	560.0	84.5	219.1		
Boutte CDP (pt.)	711	249	7.0	2.7	7.0	2.7	101.6	263.3	35.6	92.2		
District 5 (pt.)	6 306	2 396	13.0	5.0	12.9	5.0	488.8	1 261.2	185.7	479.2		
Destrehan CDP (pt.)	47	12	2.5	1.0	2.4	.9	19.6	52.2	5.0	13.3		
St. Rose CDP	6 259	2 384	10.5	4.1	10.5	4.0	596.1	1 564.8	227.0	596.0		
District 6 (pt.)	517	196	1.5	.6	1.1	.4	470.0	1 292.5	178.2	490.0		
New Sarpy CDP (pt.)	458	178	1.4	.5	1.0	.4	458.0	1 145.0	178.0	445.0		
District 7 (pt.)	5 147	1 896	8.0	3.1	8.0	3.1	643.4	1 660.3	237.0	611.6		
Boutte CDP (pt.)	1 784	669	3.1	1.2	3.1	1.2	575.5	1 486.7	215.8	557.5		
Lone Star CDP (pt.)	—	—	.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Luling CDP (pt.)	12	10	1.0	.4	1.0	.4	12.0	30.0	10.0	25.0		
Mimosa Park CDP (pt.)	3 351	1 217	3.8	1.5	3.8	1.5	881.8	2 234.0	320.3	811.3		
Shreveport, LA												
The area	256 489	111 404	420.2	162.2	379.3	146.5	676.2	1 750.8	293.7	760.4		
In central place	251 246	109 288	393.7	152.0	353.9	136.6	709.9	1 839.3	308.8	800.1		
Bossier City city†	52 721	21 815	100.4	38.8	535.2	38.0	1 387.4	2 221.5	574.1	1 574.1		
Shreveport city†	198 525	87 473	293.3	113.2	255.4	98.6	777.3	2 013.4	342.5	887.2		
Urban fringe	5 243	2 116	26.5	10.2	206.4	25.4	535.0	83.3	215.9	574.1		
Bossier Parish (pt.)†												
District 1 (pt.)	53 296	22 163	109.0	42.1	106.1	41.0	502.3	1 299.9	208.9	540.6		
District 1 (pt.)	5 193	1 807	7.9	3.1	7.8	3.0	665.8	1 731.0	231.7	602.3		
Bossier City city (pt.)†	5 187	1 804	6.9	2.7	6.9	2.7	751.7	1 921.1	261.4	668.1		
District 5 (pt.)	6 414	2 353	26.0	10.0	26.0	10.0	246.7	641.4	90.5	235.3		
Bossier City city (pt.)†	6 336	2 330	26.0	10.0	26.0	10.0	243.7	633.6	89.6	233.0		
District 6 (pt.)	8 573	3 343	9.1	3.5	9.1	3.5	942.1	2 449.4	367.4	955.1		
Bossier City city (pt.)†	8 573	3 343	9.1	3.5	9.1	3.5	942.1	2 449.4	367.4	955.1		
District 7	5 278	2 514	9.2	3.6	8.6	3.3	613.7	1 599.4	292.3	761.8		
Bossier City city (pt.)†	5 278	2 514	6.3	2.4	5.8	2.2	910.0	2 399.1	433.4	1 142.7		
Shreveport city (pt.)†	—	—	2.5	1.0	2.4	.9	—	—	—	—		
District 8	5 058	2 676	8.8	3.4	8.8	3.4	574.8	1 487.6	304.1	787.1		
Bossier City city (pt.)†	5 058	2 676	8.8	3.4	8.8	3.4	574.8	1 487.6	304.1	787.1		
District 9	6 835	3 430	4.8	1.9	4.4	1.7	1 553.4	4 020.6	779.5	2 017.6		
Bossier City city (pt.)†	6 835	3 430	4.8	1.9	4.4	1.7	1 553.4	4 020.6	779.5	2 017.6		
District 10	5 645	1 619	30.4	11.7	29.4	11.4	192.0	495.2	55.1	142.0		
Bossier City city (pt.)†	5 645	1 619	30.4	11.7	29.4	11.4	192.0	495.2	55.1	142.0		
District 11 (pt.)	4 983	2 522	6.2	2.4	5.9	2.3	844.6	2 166.5	427.5	1 096.5		
Bossier City city (pt.)†	4 983	2 522	6.2	2.4	5.9	2.3	844.6	2 166.5	427.5	1 096.5		
Shreveport city (pt.)†	4 992	2 200	4.4	1.7	4.3	1.7	1 044.7	2 642.4	511.6	1 294.1		
District 12 (pt.)	491	322	.6	.2	.6	.2	818.3	2 455.0	536.7	1 610.0		
District 12 (pt.)	5 317	1 899	6.5	2.5	6.0	2.3	886.2	2 311.7	316.5	825.7		
Bossier City city (pt.)†	5 317	1 899	3.7	1.4	3.7	1.4	1 437.0	3 797.9	513.2	1 356.4		
Shreveport city (pt.)†	—	—	1.1	.4	1.0	.4	—	—	—	—		
Caddo Parish (pt.)†												
District 2 (pt.)	16 060	6 157	36.6	14.1	36.4	14.0	441.2	1 147.1	169.1	439.8		
Shreveport city (pt.)†	13 394	5 055	30.8	11.9	30.7	11.9	436.3	1 125.5	164.7	424.8		
District 3 (pt.)	15 216	6 981	23.8	9.2	22.8	8.8	667.4	1 729.1	306.2	793.3		
Shreveport city (pt.)†	14 907	6 848	21.9	8.4	20.9	8.1	713.3	1 840.4	327.7	845.4		
District 4	19 949	11 100	16.0	6.2	15.5	6.0	1 287.0	3 324.8	716.1	1 850.0		
Shreveport city (pt.)†	19 949	11 100	15.9	6.1	15.3	5.9	1 303.9	3 381.2	725.5	1 881.4		
District 5	18 023	7 530	13.9	5.4	13.9	5.4	1 296.6	3 337.6	541.7	1 394.4		
Shreveport city (pt.)†	18 023	7 530	13.7	5.3	13.7	5.3	1 315.5	3 400.6	549.6	1 420.8		
District 6	17 886	8 598	14.6	5.7	14.6	5.7	1 225.1	3 137.9	588.9	1 508.4		
Shreveport city (pt.)†	17 886	8 598	14.6	5.7	14.6	5.7	1 225.1	3 137.9	588.9	1 508.4		
District 7	16 530	6 399	17.3	6.7	17.3	6.7	955.5	2 467.2	369.9	955.1		
Shreveport city (pt.)†	16 530	6 399	17.3	6.7	17.3	6.7	955.5	2 467.2	369.9	955.1		
District 8	18 423	8 490	19.1	7.4	18.5	7.1	995.8	2 594.8	458.9	1 195.8		
Shreveport city (pt.)†	18 423	8 490	18.2	7.0	17.8	6.9	1 035.0	2 670.0	477.0	1 230.4		
District 9 (pt.)	21 619	9 444	24.8	9.6	24.0	9.3	900.8	2 324.6	393.5	1 015.5		
Shreveport city (pt.)†	21 084	9 220	23.3	9.0	22.5	8.7	937.1	2 423.4	409.8	1 059.8		
District 10	20 310	8 143	22.1	8.5	22.1	8.5	919.0	2 389.4	368.5	958.0		
Shreveport city (pt.)†	20 276	8 128	21.7	8.4	21.7	8.4	934.4	2 413.8	374.6	967.6		
District 11 (pt.)	20 195	7 867	33.6	13.0	33.5	12.9	602.8	1 565.5	234.8	609.8		
Shreveport city (pt.)†	19 699	7 649	30.5	11.8	30.5	11.8	645.9	1 669.4	250.8	648.2		

Table 23. Population, Housing Units, and Land Area for Urbanized Area: 1990 — Con.

[Density is computed using land area. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Urbanized Area	Population		Housing units		Area measurements				Density			
					Total area		Land area		Population per—		Housing units per—	
					Square kilometers	Square miles	Square kilometers	Square miles	Square kilometer	Square mile	Square kilometer	Square mile
Shreveport, LA—Con.												
Caddo Parish (pt.)†—Con.												
District 12 (pt.) -----	18 982	8 532	89.4	34.5	54.6	21.1	347.7	899.6	156.3	404.4		
Shreveport city (pt.)† -----	17 863	8 134	81.2	31.4	46.4	17.9	385.0	997.9	175.3	454.4		
Slidell, LA												
The area -----	54 084	20 736	83.1	32.1	79.8	30.8	677.7	1 756.0	259.8	673.2		
In central place -----	24 124	9 087	25.0	9.7	24.2	9.3	996.9	2 594.0	375.5	977.1		
Slidell city† -----	24 124	9 087	25.0	9.7	24.2	9.3	996.9	2 594.0	375.5	977.1		
Urban fringe -----	29 960	11 649	58.1	22.4	55.6	21.4	538.8	1 400.0	209.5	544.3		
St. Tammany Parish (pt.)† -----	54 084	20 736	83.1	32.1	79.8	30.8	677.7	1 756.0	259.8	673.2		
District 8 (pt.) -----	9 878	3 231	8.9	3.4	8.8	3.4	1 122.5	2 905.3	367.2	950.3		
Slidell city (pt.)† -----	6 925	2 273	4.5	1.7	4.5	1.7	1 538.9	4 073.5	505.1	1 337.1		
District 9 (pt.) -----	8 372	2 861	12.5	4.8	12.4	4.8	675.2	1 744.2	230.7	596.0		
Slidell city (pt.)† -----	2 696	896	2.2	.8	2.2	.8	1 225.5	3 370.0	407.3	1 120.0		
District 10 (pt.) -----	6 675	2 564	9.0	3.5	8.8	3.4	758.5	1 963.2	291.4	754.1		
Slidell city (pt.)† -----	5 030	1 897	5.2	2.0	5.1	2.0	986.3	2 515.0	372.0	948.5		
District 11 (pt.) -----	7 742	3 029	15.7	6.1	15.4	5.9	502.7	1 312.2	196.7	513.4		
Slidell city (pt.)† -----	269	153	1.6	.6	1.5	.6	179.3	448.3	102.0	255.0		
District 12 -----	6 514	2 639	7.8	3.0	7.2	2.8	904.7	2 326.4	366.5	942.5		
Slidell city (pt.)† -----	6 488	2 628	7.8	3.0	7.1	2.7	913.8	2 403.0	370.1	973.3		
District 13 (pt.) -----	8 970	4 024	20.6	8.0	19.0	7.3	472.1	1 228.8	211.8	551.2		
Eden Isle CDP† -----	3 768	2 053	11.1	4.3	9.5	3.7	396.6	1 018.4	216.1	554.9		
Slidell city (pt.)† -----	114	55	.9	.4	.9	.4	126.7	285.0	61.1	137.5		
District 14 (pt.) -----	5 933	2 388	8.4	3.3	8.3	3.2	714.8	1 854.1	287.7	746.3		
Slidell city (pt.)† -----	2 602	1 185	2.9	1.1	2.9	1.1	897.2	2 365.5	408.6	1 077.3		

Table 24. Population, Housing Units, and Land Area for Urbanized Area by Population Size Class of Urbanized Area: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Size of Place Population Size Class of Urbanized Area Urbanized Area	Inside urbanized area								Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropoli- tan area	
	Total	In central place	Urban fringe					Total	In central city	Not in central city			
			Total	Place of 50,000 or more	Place of 10,000 to 49,999	Place of 2,500 to 9,999	Place of less than 2,500				Other urban		
POPULATION													
The State -----	2 228 018	1 291 204	936 814	221 461	297 397	229 624	2 620	185 712	2 934 884	1 305 486	1 629 398	1 285 089	
Inside urbanized area -----	2 228 018	1 291 204	936 814	221 461	297 397	229 624	2 620	185 712	2 219 506	1 291 204	928 302	8 512	
1,000,000 or more -----	1 040 226	496 691	543 535	221 461	197 992	99 480	1 367	23 235	1 031 714	496 691	535 023	8 512	
5,000,000 or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2,500,000 to 4,999,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1,000,000 to 2,499,999 -----	1 040 226	496 691	543 535	221 461	197 992	99 480	1 367	23 235	1 031 714	496 691	535 023	8 512	
New Orleans, LA -----	1 040 226	496 691	543 535	221 461	197 992	99 480	1 367	23 235	1 031 714	496 691	535 023	8 512	
Less than 1,000,000 -----	1 187 792	794 513	393 279	-	99 405	130 144	1 253	162 477	1 187 792	794 513	393 279	-	
500,000 to 999,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
250,000 to 499,999 -----	622 432	470 777	151 655	-	37 057	63 150	-	51 448	622 432	470 777	151 655	-	
Baton Rouge, LA -----	365 943	219 531	146 412	-	37 057	63 150	-	46 205	365 943	219 531	146 412	-	
Shreveport, LA -----	256 489	251 246	5 243	-	-	-	-	5 243	256 489	251 246	5 243	-	
100,000 to 249,999 -----	359 396	219 929	139 467	-	34 221	55 661	1 253	48 332	359 396	219 929	139 467	-	
Lafayette, LA -----	129 592	94 440	35 152	-	-	16 772	-	18 380	129 592	94 440	35 152	-	
Lake Charles, LA -----	119 067	70 580	48 487	-	20 125	19 494	-	8 868	119 067	70 580	48 487	-	
Monroe, LA -----	110 737	54 909	55 828	-	14 096	19 395	1 253	21 084	110 737	54 909	55 828	-	
Less than 100,000 -----	205 964	103 807	102 157	-	28 127	11 333	-	62 697	205 964	103 807	102 157	-	
Alexandria, LA -----	86 001	49 188	36 813	-	12 251	3 305	-	21 257	86 001	49 188	36 813	-	
Houma, LA -----	65 879	30 495	35 384	-	15 876	4 260	-	15 248	65 879	30 495	35 384	-	
Slidell, LA -----	54 084	24 124	29 960	-	-	3 768	-	26 192	54 084	24 124	29 960	-	
Outside urbanized area -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	715 378	14 282	701 096	1 276 577
HOUSING UNITS													
The State -----	933 187	564 540	368 647	94 280	118 338	85 720	868	69 441	1 204 479	570 174	634 305	511 762	
Inside urbanized area -----	933 187	564 540	368 647	94 280	118 338	85 720	868	69 441	930 287	564 540	365 747	2 900	
1,000,000 or more -----	444 274	225 393	218 881	94 280	80 134	35 930	483	8 054	441 374	225 393	215 981	2 900	
5,000,000 or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2,500,000 to 4,999,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1,000,000 to 2,499,999 -----	444 274	225 393	218 881	94 280	80 134	35 930	483	8 054	441 374	225 393	215 981	2 900	
New Orleans, LA -----	444 274	225 393	218 881	94 280	80 134	35 930	483	8 054	441 374	225 393	215 981	2 900	
Less than 1,000,000 -----	488 913	339 147	149 766	-	38 204	49 790	385	61 387	488 913	339 147	149 766	-	
500,000 to 999,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
250,000 to 499,999 -----	263 622	206 403	57 219	-	12 767	24 087	-	20 365	263 622	206 403	57 219	-	
Baton Rouge, LA -----	152 218	97 115	55 103	-	12 767	24 087	-	18 249	152 218	97 115	55 103	-	
Shreveport, LA -----	111 404	109 288	2 116	-	-	-	-	2 116	111 404	109 288	2 116	-	
100,000 to 249,999 -----	146 559	91 833	54 726	-	14 394	20 894	385	19 053	146 559	91 833	54 726	-	
Lafayette, LA -----	54 240	40 379	13 861	-	-	6 417	-	7 444	54 240	40 379	13 861	-	
Lake Charles, LA -----	48 027	29 844	18 183	-	7 812	7 098	-	3 273	48 027	29 844	18 183	-	
Monroe, LA -----	44 292	21 610	22 682	-	6 582	7 379	385	8 336	44 292	21 610	22 682	-	
Less than 100,000 -----	78 732	40 911	37 821	-	11 043	4 809	-	21 969	78 732	40 911	37 821	-	
Alexandria, LA -----	33 970	20 348	13 622	-	5 086	1 260	-	7 276	33 970	20 348	13 622	-	
Houma, LA -----	24 026	11 476	12 550	-	5 957	1 496	-	5 097	24 026	11 476	12 550	-	
Slidell, LA -----	20 736	9 087	11 649	-	-	2 053	-	9 596	20 736	9 087	11 649	-	
Outside urbanized area -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	274 192	5 634	268 558	508 862
LAND AREA IN SQUARE KILOMETERS													
The State -----	2 577.9	1 152.2	1 425.7	99.4	252.3	567.1	8.6	498.3	31 003.2	1 403.6	29 599.6	81 833.0	
Inside urbanized area -----	2 577.9	1 152.2	1 425.7	99.4	252.3	567.1	8.6	498.3	2 513.1	1 152.2	1 360.9	64.8	
1,000,000 or more -----	699.5	226.5	473.0	99.4	125.8	208.3	3.7	35.8	634.7	226.5	408.2	64.8	
5,000,000 or more -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
2,500,000 to 4,999,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1,000,000 to 2,499,999 -----	699.5	226.5	473.0	99.4	125.8	208.3	3.7	35.8	634.7	226.5	408.2	64.8	
New Orleans, LA -----	699.5	226.5	473.0	99.4	125.8	208.3	3.7	35.8	634.7	226.5	408.2	64.8	
Less than 1,000,000 -----	1 878.4	925.7	952.7	-	126.5	358.8	4.9	462.5	1 878.4	925.7	952.7	-	
500,000 to 999,999 -----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
250,000 to 499,999 -----	859.7	545.4	314.3	-	44.7	126.4	-	143.3	859.7	545.4	314.3	-	
Baton Rouge, LA -----	480.4	191.5	288.9	-	44.7	126.4	-	117.8	480.4	191.5	288.9	-	
Shreveport, LA -----	379.3	353.9	25.4	-	-	-	-	25.4	379.3	353.9	25.4	-	
100,000 to 249,999 -----	612.4	256.9	355.5	-	43.8	171.9	4.9	134.8	612.4	256.9	355.5	-	
Lafayette, LA -----	183.1	106.0	77.0	-	-	40.6	-	36.5	183.1	106.0	77.0	-	
Lake Charles, LA -----	228.2	83.1	145.1	-	25.2	73.6	-	46.3	228.2	83.1	145.1	-	
Monroe, LA -----	201.1	67.8	133.3	-	18.6	57.8	4.9	52.0	201.1	67.8	133.3	-	
Less than 100,000 -----	406.2	123.4	282.9	-	38.0	60.5	-	184.4	406.2	123.4	282.9	-	
Alexandria, LA -----	166.4	64.1	102.3	-	18.2	20.9	-	63.2	166.4	64.1	102.3	-	
Houma, LA -----	160.1	35.1	125.0	-	19.8	30.2	-	75.1	160.1	35.1	125.0	-	
Slidell, LA -----	79.8	24.2	55.6	-	-	9.5	-	46.1	79.8	24.2	55.6	-	
Outside urbanized area -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	28 490.1	251.4	28 238.7	81 768.2

Table 24. Population, Housing Units, and Land Area for Urbanized Area by Population Size Class of Urbanized Area: 1990 —Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Size of Place Population Size Class of Urbanized Area Urbanized Area	Inside urbanized area							Inside metropolitan area			Outside metropoli- tan area	
	Urban fringe		Total	Place of 50,000 or more	Place of 10,000 to 49,999	Place of 2,500 to 9,999	Place of less than 2,500	Other urban	Total	In central city		Not in central city
	Total	In central place										
LAND AREA IN SQUARE MILES												
The State -----	995.3	444.9	550.5	38.4	97.4	218.9	3.3	192.4	11 970.4	541.9	11 428.4	31 595.8
Inside urbanized area -----	995.3	444.9	550.5	38.4	97.4	218.9	3.3	192.4	970.3	444.9	525.5	25.0
1,000,000 or more -----	270.1	87.4	182.6	38.4	48.6	80.4	1.4	13.8	245.1	87.4	157.6	25.0
5,000,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2,500,000 to 4,999,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1,000,000 to 2,499,999 -----	270.1	87.4	182.6	38.4	48.6	80.4	1.4	13.8	245.1	87.4	157.6	25.0
New Orleans, LA -----	270.1	87.4	182.6	38.4	48.6	80.4	1.4	13.8	245.1	87.4	157.6	25.0
Less than 1,000,000 -----	725.2	357.4	367.8	—	48.8	138.5	1.9	178.6	725.2	357.4	367.8	—
500,000 to 999,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
250,000 to 499,999 -----	331.9	210.6	121.4	—	17.3	48.8	—	55.3	331.9	210.6	121.4	—
Baton Rouge, LA -----	185.5	73.9	111.5	—	17.3	48.8	—	45.5	185.5	73.9	111.5	—
Shreveport, LA -----	146.5	136.6	9.8	—	—	—	—	9.8	146.5	136.6	9.8	—
100,000 to 249,999 -----	236.5	99.2	137.3	—	16.9	66.4	1.9	52.1	236.5	99.2	137.3	—
Lafayette, LA -----	70.7	40.9	29.7	—	—	15.7	—	14.1	70.7	40.9	29.7	—
Lake Charles, LA -----	88.1	32.1	56.0	—	9.7	28.4	—	17.9	88.1	32.1	56.0	—
Monroe, LA -----	77.6	26.2	51.5	—	7.2	22.3	1.9	20.1	77.6	26.2	51.5	—
Less than 100,000 -----	156.8	47.6	109.2	—	14.7	23.4	—	71.2	156.8	47.6	109.2	—
Alexandria, LA -----	64.2	24.7	39.5	—	7.0	8.1	—	24.4	64.2	24.7	39.5	—
Houma, LA -----	61.8	13.6	48.3	—	7.6	11.6	—	29.0	61.8	13.6	48.3	—
Slidell, LA -----	30.8	9.3	21.4	—	—	3.7	—	17.8	30.8	9.3	21.4	—
Outside urbanized area -----	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	11 000.0	97.1	10 903.0	31 570.7

APPENDIX A. Area Classifications

CONTENTS

Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC) (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
Alaska Native Village (ANV) (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
Alaska Native Village Statistical Area (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
American Indian and Alaska Native Area	A-1
American Indian Reservation (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, see County Subdivision)	
American Indian Reservation and Trust Land (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
American Samoa (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Area Measurement	A-3
Assessment District (See County Subdivision)	
Block	A-3
Block Group (BG)	A-4
Block Numbering Area (BNA) (See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)	
Borough (See County Subdivision, see Place)	
Borough and Census Area (Alaska) (See County)	
Boundary Changes	A-4
Census Area (Alaska) (See County)	
Census Block (See Block)	
Census Code (See Geographic Code)	
Census County Division (CCD) (See County Subdivision)	
Census Designated Place (CDP) (See Place)	
Census Division (See Census Region and Census Division)	
Census Geographic Code (See Geographic Code)	
Census Region and Census Division	A-4
Census Subarea (Alaska) (See County Subdivision)	
Census Tract and Block Numbering Area	A-5
Central City (See Metropolitan Area)	
Central Place (See Urbanized Area)	
City (See Place)	
Congressional District (CD)	A-6
Consolidated City (See Place)	
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA) (See Metropolitan Area)	
County	A-6
County Subdivision	A-6
Crews of Vessels (See Area Measurement, see Block, see Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)	
Division (See Census Region and Division, see County Subdivision)	
Election District (See County Subdivision, see Voting District)	
Extended City (See Urban and Rural)	
Farm (See Urban and Rural)	
Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code (See Geographic Code)	
Geographic Block Group (See Block Group)	
Geographic Code	A-7
Geographic Presentation	A-7
Gore (See County Subdivision)	
Grant (See County Subdivision)	
Guam (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Hierarchical Presentation (See Geographic Presentation)	
Historic Areas of Oklahoma (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area)	
Historical Counts	A-8
Incorporated Place (See Place)	
Independent City (See County)	
Internal Point	A-8
Inventory Presentation (See Geographic Presentation)	
Land Area (See Area Measurement)	

Latitude (See Internal Point)	
Longitude (See Internal Point)	
Magisterial District (See County Subdivision)	
Metropolitan Area (MA)	A-8
Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) (See Metropolitan Area)	
Minor Civil Division (MCD) (See County Subdivision)	
Northern Mariana Islands (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Outlying Areas of the United States	A-9
Palau (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Parish (Louisiana) (See County)	
Parish Governing Authority District (See County Subdivision)	
Place	A-9
Plantation (See County Subdivision)	
Population or Housing Unit Density	A-10
Precinct (See County Subdivision, see Voting District)	
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (PMSA) (See Metropolitan Area)	
Puerto Rico (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Purchase (See County Subdivision)	
Region (See Census Region and Census Division)	
Rural (See Urban and Rural)	
Selected States (See County Subdivision, see State)	
State	A-11
Supervisors' District (See County Subdivision)	
Tabulation Block Group (See Block Group)	
TIGER	A-11
Town (See County Subdivision, see Place)	
Township (See County Subdivision)	
Tract (See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)	
Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA) (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA) (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
Trust Land (See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)	
United States	A-11
Unorganized Territory (unorg.) (See County Subdivision)	
Urban and Rural	A-11
Urbanized Area (UA)	A-12
Village (See Place)	
Virgin Islands (See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)	
Voting District (VTD)	A-12
Water Area (See Area Measurement)	
ZIP Code ®	A-13

These definitions are for all geographic entities and concepts that the Census Bureau will include in its standard 1990 census data products. Not all entities and concepts are shown in any one 1990 census data product. For a description of geographic areas included in each data product, see appendix F.

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE AREA

Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC)

Alaska Native Regional Corporations (ANRC's) are corporate entities established under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203, as amended by Public Law 94-204, to conduct both business and nonprofit affairs of Alaska Natives. Alaska is divided into

12 ANRC's that cover the entire State, except for the Annette Islands Reserve. The boundaries of the 12 ANRC's were established by the Department of the Interior, in cooperation with Alaska Natives. Each ANRC was designed to include, as far as practicable, Alaska Natives with a common heritage and common interests. The ANRC boundaries for the 1990 census were identified by the Bureau of Land Management. A 13th region was established for Alaska Natives who are not permanent residents and who chose not to enroll in one of the 12 ANRC's; no census products are prepared for the 13th region. ANRC's were first identified for the 1980 census.

Each ANRC is assigned a two-digit census code ranging from 07 through 84. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of the ANRC's.

Alaska Native Village (ANV) Statistical Area

Alaska Native villages (ANV's) constitute tribes, bands, clans, groups, villages, communities, or associations in Alaska that are recognized pursuant to the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203. Because ANV's do not have legally designated boundaries, the Census Bureau has established Alaska Native village statistical areas (ANVSA's) for statistical purposes. For the 1990 census, the Census Bureau cooperated with officials of the nonprofit corporation within each participating Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC), as well as other knowledgeable officials, to delineate boundaries that encompass the settled area associated with each ANV. ANVSA's are located within ANRC's and do not cross ANRC boundaries. ANVSA's for the 1990 census replace the ANV's that the Census Bureau recognized for the 1980 census.

Each ANVSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 6001 through 8989. Each ANVSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical order of ANVSA's.

American Indian Reservation and Trust Land

American Indian Reservation—Federal American Indian reservations are areas with boundaries established by treaty, statute, and/or executive or court order, and recognized by the Federal Government as territory in which American Indian tribes have jurisdiction. State reservations are lands held in trust by State governments for the use and benefit of a given tribe. The reservations and their boundaries were identified for the 1990 census by the Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA), Department of Interior (for Federal reservations), and State governments (for State reservations). The names of American Indian reservations recognized by State governments, but not by the Federal Government, are followed by "(State)." Areas composed of reservation lands that are administered jointly and/or are claimed by two reservations, as identified by the BIA, are called "joint areas," and are treated as separate American Indian reservations for census purposes.

Federal reservations may cross State boundaries, and Federal and State reservations may cross county, county subdivision, and place boundaries. For reservations that cross State boundaries, only the portion of the reservations in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; the entire reservations are shown in data products for the United States.

Each American Indian reservation is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 0001 through 4989. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of American Indian reservations nationwide, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each American Indian reservation also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code; because the FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical sequence of American Indian reservations within each State, the FIPS code is different in each State for reservations in more than one State.

Trust Land—Trust lands are property associated with a particular American Indian reservation or tribe, held in trust by the Federal Government. Trust lands may be held in trust either for a tribe (tribal trust land) or for an individual member of a tribe (individual trust land). Trust lands recognized for the 1990 census comprise all tribal trust lands and inhabited individual trust lands located outside of a reservation boundary. As with other American Indian areas, trust lands may be located in more than one State. Only the trust lands in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; all trust lands associated with a reservation or tribe are shown in data products for the United States. The Census Bureau first reported data for tribal trust lands for the 1980 census.

Trust lands are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS code, the same as that for the reservation with which they are associated. Trust lands not associated with a reservation are presented by tribal name, interspersed alphabetically among the reservations.

Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA)

Tribal designated statistical areas (TDSA's) are areas, delineated outside Oklahoma by federally- and State-recognized tribes without a land base or associated trust lands, to provide statistical areas for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TDSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which federally-recognized tribes have jurisdiction and areas in which State tribes provide benefits and services to their members. The names of TDSA's delineated by State-recognized tribes are followed by "(State)." The Census Bureau did not recognize TDSA's before the 1990 census.

Each TDSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 9001 through 9589. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TDSA's nationwide. Each TDSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA)

Tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (TJSA's) are areas, delineated by federally-recognized tribes in Oklahoma without a reservation, for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TJSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which one or more tribal governments have jurisdiction; if tribal officials delineated adjacent TJSA's so that they include some duplicate territory, the overlap area is called a "joint use area," which is treated as a separate TJSA for census purposes.

TJSA's replace the "Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas)" shown in 1980 census data products. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma comprised the territory located within reservations that had legally established boundaries from 1900 to 1907; these reservations were dissolved during the 2- to 3-year period preceding the statehood of Oklahoma in 1907. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) were identified only for the 1980 census.

Each TJSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 5001 through 5989. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TJSA's, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each TJSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within Oklahoma.

AREA MEASUREMENT

Area measurements provide the size, in square kilometers (also in square miles in printed reports), recorded for each geographic entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data in general-purpose data products (except crews-of-vessels entities and ZIP Codes). (Square kilometers may be divided by 2.59 to convert an area measurement to square miles.) Area was calculated from the specific set of boundaries recorded for the entity in the Census Bureau's geographic data base (see "TIGER"). On machine-readable files, area measurements are shown to three decimal places; the decimal point is implied. In printed reports and listings, area measurements are shown to one decimal.

The Census Bureau provides measurements for both land area and total water area for the 1990 census; the water figure includes inland, coastal, Great Lakes, and territorial water. (For the 1980 census, the Census Bureau provided area measurements for land and inland water.) The Census Bureau will provide measurements for the component types of water for the affected entities in a separate file. "Inland water" consists of any lake, reservoir, pond, or similar body of water that is recorded in the Census Bureau's geographic data base. It also includes any river, creek, canal, stream, or similar feature that is recorded in that data base as a two-dimensional feature (rather than as a single line). The portions of the oceans and related large embayments (such as the Chesapeake Bay and Puget Sound), the Gulf of Mexico, and the Caribbean Sea that belong to the United States and its territories are considered to be "coastal" and "territorial"

waters; the Great Lakes are treated as a separate water entity. Rivers and bays that empty into these bodies of water are treated as "inland water" from the point beyond which they are narrower than one nautical mile across. Identification of land and inland, coastal, and territorial waters is for statistical purposes, and does not necessarily reflect legal definitions thereof.

By definition, census blocks do not include water within their boundaries; therefore, the water area of a block is always zero. Land area measurements may disagree with the information displayed on census maps and in the TIGER file because, for area measurement purposes, features identified as "intermittent water" and "glacier" are reported as land area. For this reason, it may not be possible to derive the land area for an entity by summing the land area of its component census blocks. In addition, the water area measurement reported for some geographic entities includes water that is not included in any lower-level geographic entity. Therefore, because water is contained only in a higher-level geographic entity, summing the water measurements for all the component lower-level geographic entities will not yield the water area of that higher-level entity. This occurs, for example, where water is associated with a county but is not within the legal boundary of any minor civil division, or the water is associated with a State but is not within the legal boundary of any county. Crews-of-vessels entities (see "Census Tract and Block Numbering Area" and "Block") do not encompass territory and therefore have no area measurements. ZIP Codes do not have specific boundaries, and therefore, also do not have area measurements.

The accuracy of any area measurement figure is limited by the inaccuracy inherent in (1) the location and shape of the various boundary features in the data base, and (2) rounding affecting the last digit in all operations that compute and/or sum the area measurements.

BLOCK

Census blocks are small areas bounded on all sides by visible features such as streets, roads, streams, and railroad tracks, and by invisible boundaries such as city, town, township, and county limits, property lines, and short, imaginary extensions of streets and roads.

Tabulation blocks, used in census data products, are in most cases the same as collection blocks, used in the census enumeration. In some cases, collection blocks have been "split" into two or more parts required for data tabulations. Tabulation blocks do not cross the boundaries of counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts or block numbering areas, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, congressional districts, voting districts, urban or rural areas, or urbanized areas. The 1990 census is the first for which the entire United States and its possessions are block-numbered.

Blocks are numbered uniquely within each census tract or BNA. A block is identified by a three-digit number, sometimes with a single alphabetical suffix. Block numbers

with suffixes generally represent collection blocks that were “split” in order to identify separate geographic entities that divide the original block. For example, when a city limit runs through data collection block 101, the data for the portion inside the city is tabulated in block 101A and the portion outside, in block 101B. A block number with the suffix “Z” represents a “crews-of-vessels” entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data, but that does not represent a true geographic area; such a block is shown on census maps associated with an anchor symbol and a census tract or block numbering area with a .99 suffix.

BLOCK GROUP (BG)

Geographic Block Group

A geographic block group (BG) is a cluster of blocks having the same first digit of their three-digit identifying numbers within a census tract or block numbering area (BNA). For example, BG 3 within a census tract or BNA includes all blocks numbered between 301 and 397. In most cases, the numbering involves substantially fewer than 97 blocks. Geographic BG's never cross census tract or BNA boundaries, but may cross the boundaries of county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, urbanized areas, voting districts, and congressional districts. BG's generally contain between 250 and 550 housing units, with the ideal size being 400 housing units.

Tabulation Block Group

In the data tabulations, a geographic BG may be split to present data for every unique combination of county subdivision, place, American Indian and Alaska Native area, urbanized area, voting district, urban/rural and congressional district shown in the data product; for example, if BG 3 is partly in a city and partly outside the city, there will be separate tabulated records for each portion of BG 3. BG's are used in tabulating decennial census data nationwide in the 1990 census, in all block-numbered areas in the 1980 census, and in Tape Address Register (TAR) areas in the 1970 census. For purposes of data presentation, BG's are a substitute for the enumeration districts (ED's) used for reporting data in many parts of the United States for the 1970 and 1980 censuses, and in all areas for pre-1970 censuses.

BOUNDARY CHANGES

The boundaries of some counties, county subdivisions, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and many incorporated places, changed between those reported for the 1980 census and January 1, 1990. Boundary changes to legal entities result from:

1. Annexations to or detachments from legally established governmental units.
2. Mergers or consolidations of two or more governmental units.
3. Establishment of new governmental units.
4. Disincorporations or disorganizations of existing governmental units.
5. Changes in treaties and Executive Orders.

The historical counts shown for counties, county subdivisions, and places are not updated for such changes, and thus reflect the population and housing units in the area as delineated at each census. Information on boundary changes reported between the 1980 and 1990 censuses for counties, county subdivisions, and incorporated places is presented in the “User Notes” section of the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3, and in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* printed reports. For information on boundary changes for such areas in the decade preceding other decennial censuses, see the *Number of Inhabitants* reports for each census. Boundary changes are not reported for some areas, such as census designated places and block groups.

CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION

Census Division

Census divisions are groupings of States that are subdivisions of the four census regions. There are nine divisions, which the Census Bureau adopted in 1910 for the presentation of data. The regions, divisions, and their constituent States are:

Northeast Region

New England Division:

Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut

Middle Atlantic Division:

New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania

Midwest Region

East North Central Division:

Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin

West North Central Division:

Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas

South Region

South Atlantic Division:

Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida

East South Central Division:

Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi

West South Central Division:

Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas

West Region**Mountain Division:**

Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada

Pacific Division:

Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Hawaii

Census Region

Census regions are groupings of States that subdivide the United States for the presentation of data. There are four regions—Northeast, Midwest, South, and West. Each of the four census regions is divided into two or more census divisions. Prior to 1984, the Midwest region was named the North Central region. From 1910, when census regions were established, through the 1940's, there were three regions—North, South, and West.

CENSUS TRACT AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREA**Block Numbering Area (BNA)**

Block numbering areas (BNA's) are small statistical subdivisions of a county for grouping and numbering blocks in nonmetropolitan counties where local census statistical areas committees have not established census tracts. State agencies and the Census Bureau delineated BNA's for the 1990 census, using guidelines similar to those for the delineation of census tracts. BNA's do not cross county boundaries.

BNA's are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 9901.07. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic BNA number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many BNA's do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. BNA numbers range from 9501 through 9989.99, and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 0001 through 9499.99 denote a census tract). The suffix .99 identifies a BNA that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" BNA appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its BNA number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers); the BNA relates to the ships associated with the onshore BNA's having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify BNA's that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities.

Some of these revisions produced BNA's that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a BNA can be summarized with an adjacent BNA.

Census Tract

Census tracts are small, relatively permanent statistical subdivisions of a county. Census tracts are delineated for all metropolitan areas (MA's) and other densely populated counties by local census statistical areas committees following Census Bureau guidelines (more than 3,000 census tracts have been established in 221 counties outside MA's). Six States (California, Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, New Jersey, and Rhode Island) and the District of Columbia are covered entirely by census tracts. Census tracts usually have between 2,500 and 8,000 persons and, when first delineated, are designed to be homogeneous with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. Census tracts do not cross county boundaries. The spatial size of census tracts varies widely depending on the density of settlement. Census tract boundaries are delineated with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that statistical comparisons can be made from census to census. However, physical changes in street patterns caused by highway construction, new development, etc., may require occasional revisions; census tracts occasionally are split due to large population growth, or combined as a result of substantial population decline. Census tracts are referred to as "tracts" in all 1990 data products.

Census tracts are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 6059.02. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic tract number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many census tracts do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. Leading zeros in a census tract number (for example, 002502) are shown only on machine-readable files.

Census tract numbers range from 0001 through 9499.99 and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 9501 through 9989.99 denote a block numbering area). The suffix .99 identifies a census tract that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" census tract appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its census tract number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers). These census tracts relate to the ships associated with the onshore census tract having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify census tracts that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities. Some of these revisions may have resulted in census tracts that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a census tract can be summarized with an adjacent census tract.

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT (CD)

Congressional districts (CD's) are the 435 areas from which persons are elected to the U.S. House of Representatives. After the apportionment of congressional seats among the States, based on census population counts, each State is responsible for establishing CD's for the purpose of electing representatives. Each CD is to be as equal in population to all other CD's in the State as practicable, based on the decennial census counts.

The CD's that were in effect on January 1, 1990 were those of the 101st Congress. Data on the 101st Congress appear in an early 1990 census data product (Summary Tape File 1A). The CD's of the 101st Congress are the same as those in effect for the 102nd Congress. CD's of the 103rd Congress, reflecting redistricting based on the 1990 census, are summarized in later 1990 data products (STF's 1D and 3D, and 1990 CPH-4, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress* printed reports).

COUNTY

The primary political divisions of most States are termed "counties." In Louisiana, these divisions are known as "parishes." In Alaska, which has no counties, the county equivalents are the organized "boroughs" and the "census areas" that are delineated for statistical purposes by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities that are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States. These cities are known as "independent cities" and are treated as equivalent to counties for statistical purposes. That part of Yellowstone National Park in Montana is treated as a county equivalent. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for statistical purposes.

Each county and county equivalent is assigned a three-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. These codes are assigned in alphabetical order of county or county equivalent within State, except for the independent cities, which follow the listing of counties.

COUNTY SUBDIVISION

County subdivisions are the primary subdivisions of counties and their equivalents for the reporting of decennial census data. They include census county divisions, census subareas, minor civil divisions, and unorganized territories.

Each county subdivision is assigned a three-digit census code in alphabetical order within county and a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

Census County Division (CCD)

Census county divisions (CCD's) are subdivisions of a county that were delineated by the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State officials and local census statistical

areas committees, for statistical purposes. CCD's were established in 21 States where there are no legally established minor civil divisions (MCD's), where the MCD's do not have governmental or administrative purposes, where the boundaries of the MCD's change frequently, and/or where the MCD's are not generally known to the public. CCD's have no legal functions, and are not governmental units.

The boundaries of CCD's usually are delineated to follow visible features, and in most cases coincide with census tract or block numbering area boundaries. The name of each CCD is based on a place, county, or well-known local name that identifies its location. CCD's have been established in the following 21 States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Kentucky, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming. For the 1980 census, the county subdivisions recognized for Nevada were MCD's.

Census Subarea (Alaska)

Census subareas are statistical subdivisions of boroughs and census areas (county equivalents) in Alaska. Census subareas were delineated cooperatively by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. The census subareas, identified first in 1980, replaced the various types of subdivisions used in the 1970 census.

Minor Civil Division (MCD)

Minor civil divisions (MCD's) are the primary political or administrative divisions of a county. MCD's represent many different kinds of legal entities with a wide variety of governmental and/or administrative functions. MCD's are variously designated as American Indian reservations, assessment districts, boroughs, election districts, gores, grants, magisterial districts, parish governing authority districts, plantations, precincts, purchases, supervisors' districts, towns, and townships. In some States, all or some incorporated places are not located in any MCD and thus serve as MCD's in their own right. In other States, incorporated places are subordinate to (part of) the MCD's in which they are located, or the pattern is mixed—some incorporated places are independent of MCD's and others are subordinate to one or more MCD's.

The Census Bureau recognizes MCD's in the following 28 States: Arkansas, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, and Wisconsin. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to an MCD for statistical purposes.

The MCD's in 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin) also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these MCD's in all data products in which it provides data for places.

Unorganized Territory (unorg.)

In nine States (Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Minnesota, North Carolina, North Dakota, and South Dakota), some counties contain territory that is not included in an MCD recognized by the Census Bureau. Each separate area of unorganized territory in these States is recognized as one or more separate county subdivisions for census purposes. Each unorganized territory is given a descriptive name, followed by the designation "unorg."

GEOGRAPHIC CODE

Geographic codes are shown primarily on machine-readable data products, such as computer tape and compact disc-read only memory (CD-ROM), but also appear on other products such as microfiche; they also are shown on some census maps. Codes are identified as "census codes" only if there is also a Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the same geographic entity. A code that is not identified as either "census" or "FIPS" is usually a census code for which there is no FIPS equivalent, or for which the Census Bureau does not use the FIPS code. The exceptions, which use only the FIPS code in census products, are county, congressional district, and metropolitan area (that is, metropolitan statistical area, consolidated metropolitan statistical area, and primary metropolitan statistical area).

Census Code

Census codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, census division, census region, county subdivision, place, State, urbanized area, and voting district. The structure, format, and meaning of census codes appear in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*; in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, congressional district, county, county subdivision, metropolitan area, place, and State. The structure, format, and meaning of FIPS

codes used in the census are shown in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*; in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

The objective of the FIPS codes is to improve the use of data resources of the Federal Government and avoid unnecessary duplication and incompatibilities in the collection, processing, and dissemination of data. More information about FIPS and FIPS code documentation is available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161.

United States Postal Service (USPS) Code

United States Postal Service (USPS) codes for States are used in all 1990 data products. The codes are two-character alphabetic abbreviations. These codes are the same as the FIPS two-character alphabetic abbreviations.

GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION

Hierarchical Presentation

A hierarchical geographic presentation shows the geographic entities in a superior/subordinate structure in census products. This structure is derived from the legal, administrative, or areal relationships of the entities. The hierarchical structure is depicted in report tables by means of indentation, and is explained for machine-readable media in the discussion of file structure in the geographic coverage portion of the abstract in the technical documentation. An example of hierarchical presentation is the "standard census geographic hierarchy": block, within block group, within census tract or block numbering area, within place, within county subdivision, within county, within State, within division, within region, within the United States. Graphically, this is shown as:

```

United States
  Region
    Division
      State
        County
          County subdivision
            Place (or part)
              Census tract/ block numbering area
                (or part)
                  Block group (or part)
                    Block
  
```

Inventory Presentation

An inventory presentation of geographic entities is one in which all entities of the same type are shown in alphabetical or code sequence, without reference to their hierarchical relationships. Generally, an inventory presentation shows totals for entities that may be split in a hierarchical presentation, such as place, census tract/

block numbering area, or block group. An example of a series of inventory presentations is: State, followed by all the counties in that State, followed by all the places in that State. Graphically, this is shown as:

State
 County "A"
 County "B"
 County "C"
 Place "X"
 Place "Y"
 Place "Z"

HISTORICAL COUNTS

Historical counts for total population and total housing units are shown in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* report series. As in past censuses, the general rule for presenting historical data for States, counties, county subdivisions, and places is to show historical counts only for single, continually existing entities. Stated another way, if an entity existed for both the current and preceding censuses, the tables show counts for the preceding censuses. Included in this category are entities of the same type (county, county subdivision, place) even if they had changed their names. Also included are entities that merged, but only if the new entity retained the name of one of the merged entities. The historical counts shown are for each entity as it was bounded at each census.

In cases where an entity was formed since a preceding census, such as a newly incorporated place or a newly organized township, the symbol three dots "..." is shown for earlier censuses. The three-dot symbol also is shown for those parts of a place that have extended into an additional county or county subdivision through annexation or other revision of boundaries since the preceding census.

In a few cases, changes in the boundaries of county subdivisions caused a place to be split into two or more parts, or to be split differently than in the preceding census. If historical counts for the parts of the place as currently split did not appear in a preceding census, "(NA)" is shown for the place in each county subdivision; however, the historical population and housing unit counts of the place appear in tables that show the entire place. For counties, county subdivisions, and places formed since January 1, 1980, 1980 census population and housing unit counts in the 1990 territory are reported in the geographic change notes included in the "User Notes" text section of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, and in the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

In some cases, population and housing unit counts for individual areas were revised since publication of the 1980 reports (indicated by the prefix "r"). In a number of tables of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, 1980 counts are shown for aggregations of individual areas,

such as the number, population, and housing unit counts of places in size groups, or urban and rural distributions. Revisions of population and housing unit counts for individual areas were not applied to the various aggregations. Therefore, it may not be possible to determine the individual areas in a given aggregation using the historical counts; conversely, the sum of the counts shown for individual areas may not agree with the aggregation.

INTERNAL POINT

An internal point is a set of geographic coordinates (latitude and longitude) that is located within a specified geographic entity. A single point is identified for each entity; for many entities, this point represents the approximate geographic center of that entity. If the shape of the entity caused this point to be located outside the boundaries of the entity, it is relocated from the center so that it is within the entity. If the internal point for a block falls in a water area, it is relocated to a land area within the block. On machine-readable products, internal points are shown to six decimal places; the decimal point is implied.

METROPOLITAN AREA (MA)

The general concept of a metropolitan area (MA) is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities that have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Some MA's are defined around two or more nuclei.

The MA classification is a statistical standard, developed for use by Federal agencies in the production, analysis, and publication of data on MA's. The MA's are designated and defined by the Federal Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official published standards. These standards were developed by the inter-agency Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, with the aim of producing definitions that are as consistent as possible for all MA's nationwide.

Each MA must contain either a place with a minimum population of 50,000 or a Census Bureau-defined urbanized area and a total MA population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). An MA comprises one or more central counties. An MA also may include one or more outlying counties that have close economic and social relationships with the central county. An outlying county must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and also must meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, MA's are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

The territory, population, and housing units in MA's are referred to as "metropolitan." The metropolitan category is subdivided into "inside central city" and "outside central city." The territory, population, and housing units located outside MA's are referred to as "nonmetropolitan." The

metropolitan and nonmetropolitan classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

To meet the needs of various users, the standards provide for a flexible structure of metropolitan definitions that classify an MA either as a metropolitan statistical area (MSA) or as a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) that is divided into primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's). Documentation of the MA standards and how they are applied is available from the Secretary, Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Central City

In each MSA and CMSA, the largest place and, in some cases, additional places are designated as "central cities" under the official standards. A few PMSA's do not have central cities. The largest central city and, in some cases, up to two additional central cities are included in the title of the MA; there also are central cities that are not included in an MA title. An MA central city does not include any part of that city that extends outside the MA boundary.

Consolidated and Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA and PMSA)

If an area that qualifies as an MA has more than one million persons, primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's) may be defined within it. PMSA's consist of a large urbanized county or cluster of counties that demonstrates very strong internal economic and social links, in addition to close ties to other portions of the larger area. When PMSA's are established, the larger area of which they are component parts is designated a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA).

Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)

Metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) are relatively free-standing MA's and are not closely associated with other MA's. These areas typically are surrounded by nonmetropolitan counties.

Metropolitan Area Title and Code

The title of an MSA contains the name of its largest central city and up to two additional city names, provided that the additional places meet specified levels of population, employment, and commuting. Generally, a city with a population of 250,000 or more is in the title, regardless of other criteria.

The title of a PMSA may contain up to three place names, as determined above, or up to three county names, sequenced in order of population. A CMSA title also may include up to three names, the first of which generally is

the most populous central city in the area. The second name may be the first city or county name in the most populous remaining PMSA; the third name may be the first city or county name in the next most populous PMSA. A regional designation may be substituted for the second and/or third names in a CMSA title if such a designation is supported by local opinion and is deemed to be unambiguous and suitable by the Office of Management and Budget.

The titles for all MA's also contain the name of each State in which the area is located. Each metropolitan area is assigned a four-digit FIPS code, in alphabetical order nationwide. If the fourth digit of the code is a "2," it identifies a CMSA. Additionally, there is a separate set of two-digit codes for CMSA's, also assigned alphabetically.

OUTLYING AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as the statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (Northern Mariana Islands), Republic of Palau (Palau), Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands). Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A of the text in the data products for each area.

PLACE

Places, for the reporting of decennial census data, include census designated places and incorporated places. Each place is assigned a four-digit census code that is unique within State. Each place is also assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State. Consolidated cities (see below) are assigned a one-character alphabetical census code that is unique nationwide and a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State.

Census Designated Place (CDP)

Census designated places (CDP's) are delineated for the decennial census as the statistical counterparts of incorporated places. CDP's comprise densely settled concentrations of population that are identifiable by name, but are not legally incorporated places. Their boundaries, which usually coincide with visible features or the boundary of an adjacent incorporated place, have no legal status, nor do these places have officials elected to serve traditional municipal functions. CDP boundaries may change with changes in the settlement pattern; a CDP with the same name as in previous censuses does not necessarily have the same boundaries.

Beginning with the 1950 census, the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State agencies and local census statistical areas committees, has identified and delineated boundaries for CDP's. In the 1990 census, the name of each such place is followed by "CDP." In the 1980 census, "(CDP)" was used; in 1970, 1960, and 1950 censuses, these places were identified by "(U)," meaning "unincorporated place."

To qualify as a CDP for the 1990 census, an unincorporated community must have met the following criteria:

1. In all States except Alaska and Hawaii, the Census Bureau uses three population size criteria to designate a CDP. These criteria are:
 - a. 1,000 or more persons if outside the boundaries of an urbanized area (UA) delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
 - b. 2,500 or more persons if inside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
 - c. 250 or more persons if outside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census, and within the official boundaries of an American Indian reservation recognized for the 1990 census.
2. In Alaska, 25 or more persons if outside a UA, and 2,500 or more persons if inside a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
3. In Hawaii, 300 or more persons, regardless of whether the community is inside or outside a UA.

For the 1990 census, CDP's qualified on the basis of the population counts prepared for the 1990 Postcensus Local Review Program. Because these counts were subject to change, a few CDP's may have final population counts lower than the minimums shown above.

Hawaii is the only State with no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census. All places shown for Hawaii in the data products are CDP's. By agreement with the State of Hawaii, the Census Bureau does not show data separately for the city of Honolulu, which is coextensive with Honolulu County.

Consolidated City

A consolidated government is a unit of local government for which the functions of an incorporated place and its county or minor civil division (MCD) have merged. The legal aspects of this action may result in both the primary incorporated place and the county or MCD continuing to exist as legal entities, even though the county or MCD performs few or no governmental functions and has few or no elected officials. Where this occurs, and where one or more other incorporated places in the county or MCD

continue to function as separate governments, even though they have been included in the consolidated government, the primary incorporated place is referred to as a "consolidated city."

The data presentation for consolidated cities varies depending upon the geographic presentation. In hierarchical presentations, consolidated cities are not shown. These presentations include the semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)." Where the consolidated city is coextensive with a county or county subdivision, the data shown for those areas in hierarchical presentations are equivalent to those for the consolidated government.

For inventory geographic presentations, the consolidated city appears at the end of the listing of places. The data for the consolidated city include places that are part of the consolidated city. The "consolidated city (remainder)" is the portion of the consolidated government minus the semi-independent places, and is shown in alphabetical sequence with other places.

In summary presentations by size of place, the consolidated city is not included. The places semi-independent of consolidated cities are categorized by their size, as is the "consolidated city (remainder)."

Each consolidated city is assigned a one-character alphabetic census code. Each consolidated city also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. The semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)" are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS place code that are unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State.

Incorporated Place

Incorporated places recognized in 1990 census data products are those reported to the Census Bureau as legally in existence on January 1, 1990 under the laws of their respective States as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: the towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin, and the boroughs in New York are recognized as minor civil divisions for census purposes; the boroughs in Alaska are county equivalents.

POPULATION OR HOUSING UNIT DENSITY

Population or housing unit density is computed by dividing the total population or housing units of a geographic unit (for example, United States, State, county, place) by its land area measured in square kilometers or square miles. Density is expressed as both "persons (or housing units) per square kilometer" and "persons (or housing units) per square mile" of land area in 1990 census printed reports.

STATE

States are the primary governmental divisions of the United States. The District of Columbia is treated as a statistical equivalent of a State for census purposes. The four census regions, nine census divisions, and their component States are shown under "CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION" in this appendix.

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as State equivalents for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States. Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A in the data products for each area.

Each State and equivalent is assigned a two-digit numeric Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order by State name, followed by the outlying area names. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned a two-digit census code. This code is assigned on the basis of the geographic sequence of each State within each census division; the first digit of the code is the code for the respective division. Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and the outlying areas of the Pacific are assigned "0" as the division code. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned the two-letter FIPS/United States Postal Service (USPS) code.

In 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin), the minor civil divisions also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these minor civil divisions in all data products in which it provides data for places.

TIGER

TIGER is an acronym for the new digital (computer-readable) geographic data base that automates the mapping and related geographic activities required to support the Census Bureau's census and survey programs. The Census Bureau developed the Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (TIGER) System to automate the geographic support processes needed to meet the major geographic needs of the 1990 census: producing the cartographic products to support data collection and map publication, providing the geographic structure for tabulation and publication of the collected data, assigning residential and employer addresses to their geographic location and relating those locations to the Census Bureau's geographic units, and so forth. The content of the TIGER data base is made available to the public through a variety of "TIGER Extract" files that may be obtained from the Data User Services Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

UNITED STATES

The United States comprises the 50 States and the District of Columbia. In addition, the Census Bureau treats

the outlying areas as statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas include American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

URBAN AND RURAL

The Census Bureau defines "urban" for the 1990 census as comprising all territory, population, and housing units in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas. More specifically, "urban" consists of territory, persons, and housing units in:

1. Places of 2,500 or more persons incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except in Alaska and New York), and towns (except in the six New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding the rural portions of "extended cities."
2. Census designated places of 2,500 or more persons.
3. Other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas.

Territory, population, and housing units not classified as urban constitute "rural." In the 100-percent data products, "rural" is divided into "places of less than 2,500" and "not in places." The "not in places" category comprises "rural" outside incorporated and census designated places and the rural portions of extended cities. In many data products, the term "other rural" is used; "other rural" is a residual category specific to the classification of the rural in each data product.

In the sample data products, rural population and housing units are subdivided into "rural farm" and "rural nonfarm." "Rural farm" comprises all rural households and housing units on farms (places from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in 1989); "rural nonfarm" comprises the remaining rural.

The urban and rural classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

In censuses prior to 1950, "urban" comprised all territory, persons, and housing units in incorporated places of 2,500 or more persons, and in areas (usually minor civil divisions) classified as urban under special rules relating to population size and density. The definition of urban that restricted itself to incorporated places having 2,500 or more persons excluded many large, densely settled areas merely because they were not incorporated. Prior to the 1950 census, the Census Bureau attempted to avoid some of the more obvious omissions by classifying selected areas as "urban under special rules." Even with these rules, however, many large, closely built-up areas were excluded from the urban category.

To improve its measure of urban territory, population, and housing units, the Census Bureau adopted the concept of the urbanized area and delineated boundaries for

unincorporated places (now, census designated places) for the 1950 census. Urban was defined as territory, persons, and housing units in urbanized areas and, outside urbanized areas, in all places, incorporated or unincorporated, that had 2,500 or more persons. With the following three exceptions, the 1950 census definition of urban has continued substantially unchanged. First, in the 1960 census (but not in the 1970, 1980, or 1990 censuses), certain towns in the New England States, townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania, and Arlington County, Virginia, were designated as urban. However, most of these “special rule” areas would have been classified as urban anyway because they were included in an urbanized area or in an unincorporated place of 2,500 or more persons. Second, “extended cities” were identified for the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses. Extended cities primarily affect the figures for urban and rural territory (area), but have very little effect on the urban and rural population and housing units at the national and State levels— although for some individual counties and urbanized areas, the effects have been more evident. Third, changes since the 1970 census in the criteria for defining urbanized areas have permitted these areas to be defined around smaller centers.

Documentation of the urbanized area and extended city criteria is available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Extended City

Since the 1960 census, there has been a trend in some States toward the extension of city boundaries to include territory that is essentially rural in character. The classification of all the population and living quarters of such places as urban would include in the urban designation territory, persons, and housing units whose environment is primarily rural. For the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses, the Census Bureau identified as rural such territory and its population and housing units for each extended city whose closely settled area was located in an urbanized area. For the 1990 census, this classification also has been applied to certain places outside urbanized areas.

In summary presentations by size of place, the urban portion of an extended city is classified by the population of the entire place; the rural portion is included in “other rural.”

URBANIZED AREA (UA)

The Census Bureau delineates urbanized areas (UA's) to provide a better separation of urban and rural territory, population, and housing in the vicinity of large places. A UA comprises one or more places (“central place”) and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory (“urban fringe”) that together have a minimum of 50,000 persons. The urban fringe generally consists of contiguous territory having a density of least 1,000 persons per square mile. The urban fringe also includes outlying territory of such

density if it was connected to the core of the contiguous area by road and is within 1 1/2 road miles of that core, or within 5 road miles of the core but separated by water or other undevelopable territory. Other territory with a population density of fewer than 1,000 people per square mile is included in the urban fringe if it eliminates an enclave or closes an indentation in the boundary of the urbanized area. The population density is determined by (1) outside of a place, one or more contiguous census blocks with a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile or (2) inclusion of a place containing census blocks that have at least 50 percent of the population of the place and a density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The complete criteria are available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Urbanized Area Central Place

One or more central places function as the dominant centers of each UA. The identification of a UA central place permits the comparison of this dominant center with the remaining territory in the UA. There is no limit on the number of central places, and not all central places are necessarily included in the UA title. UA central places include:

1. Each place entirely (or partially, if the place is an extended city) within the UA that is a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
2. If the UA does not contain an MA central city or is located outside of an MA, the central place(s) is determined by population size.

Urbanized Area Title and Code

The title of a UA identifies those places that are most important within the UA; it links the UA to the encompassing MA, where appropriate. If a single MA includes most of the UA, the title and code of the UA generally are the same as the title and code of the MA. If the UA is not mostly included in a single MA, if it does not include any place that is a central city of the encompassing MA, or if it is not located in an MA, the Census Bureau uses the population size of the included places, with a preference for incorporated places, to determine the UA title. The name of each State in which the UA is located also is in each UA title.

The numeric code used to identify each UA is the same as the code for the mostly encompassing MA (including CMSA and PMSA). If MA title cities represent multiple UA's, or the UA title city does not correspond to the first name of an MA title, the Census Bureau assigns a code based on the alphabetical sequence of the UA title in relationship to the other UA and MA titles.

VOTING DISTRICT (VTD)

A voting district (VTD) is any of a variety of types of areas (for example, election districts, precincts, wards, legislative districts) established by State and local governments for purposes of elections. For census purposes,

each State participating in Phase 2 of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program outlined the boundaries of VTD's around groups of whole census blocks on census maps. The entities identified as VTD's are not necessarily those legally or currently established. Also, to meet the "whole block" criterion, a State may have had to adjust VTD boundaries to nearby block boundaries. Therefore, the VTD's shown on the 1990 census tapes, listings, and maps may not represent the actual VTD's in effect at the time of the census. In the 1980 census, VTD's were referred to as "election precincts."

Each VTD is assigned a four-character alphanumeric code that is unique within each county. The code "ZZZZ" is assigned to nonparticipating areas; the Census Bureau reports data for areas coded "ZZZZ."

ZIP CODE®

ZIP Codes are administrative units established by the United States Postal Service (USPS) for the distribution of mail. ZIP Codes serve addresses for the most efficient delivery of mail, and therefore generally do not respect political or census statistical area boundaries. ZIP Codes usually do not have clearly identifiable boundaries, often serve a continually changing area, are changed periodically to meet postal requirements, and do not cover all the land area of the United States. ZIP Codes are identified by five-digit codes assigned by the USPS. The first three digits identify a major city or sectional distribution center, and the last two digits generally signify a specific post office's delivery area or point. For the 1990 census, ZIP Code data are tabulated for the five-digit codes in STF 3B.

APPENDIX B.

Definitions of Subject Characteristics

CONTENTS

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	B-1
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	B-1
Housing Units (See Living Quarters)	
Living Quarters	B-1
Occupied Housing Units (See Living Quarters)	
Vacant Housing Units (See Living Quarters)	
DERIVED MEASURES	B-2
Percentages, Rates, and Ratios	B-2

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

In this report, counts of all persons living in housing units and group quarters are presented for various geographic areas. Separate population characteristics are not shown.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are classified as either housing units or group quarters. Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (for example, a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, or mobile home). Living quarters also may be in structures intended for nonresidential use (for example, the rooms in a warehouse where a guard lives), as well as in places such as tents, vans, shelters for the homeless, dormitories, barracks, and old railroad cars.

Housing Units—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home or trailer, a group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall.

The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants.

Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory, except that recreational vehicles, boats, vans, tents, railroad cars, and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots, at the factory, or in storage yards are excluded from the housing inventory.

If the living quarters contain 9 or more persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge (a total of 10 unrelated persons), they are classified as group quarters. If the living quarters contain eight or fewer persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge, they are classified as housing units.

Occupied Housing Units—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; that is, away on vacation. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. By definition, the count of occupied housing units for 100-percent tabulations is the same as the count of households or householders.

Vacant Housing Units—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere are also classified as vacant. (For more information, see discussion under "Usual Home Elsewhere.")

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements; that is, the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is condemned or is to be demolished. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

Hotels, Motels, Rooming Houses, Etc.—Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are

classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; that is, persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from others in the building and have direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units.

Staff Living Quarters—The living quarters occupied by staff personnel within any group quarters are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria of separateness and direct access; otherwise, they are considered group quarters.

Comparability—The first Census of Housing in 1940 established the “dwelling unit” concept. Although the term became “housing unit” and the definition has been modified slightly in succeeding censuses, the 1990 definition is

essentially comparable to previous censuses. There was no change in the housing unit definition between 1980 and 1990.

DERIVED MEASURES

This report includes various derived measures such as percentages, as well as certain rates and ratios. Derived measures which round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero. In printed reports, zero is indicated by showing a dash (–).

Percentages, Rates, and Ratios

These measures are frequently presented in census products and are used to compare two numbers or two sets of measurements. These comparisons are made in two ways: (1) subtraction which provides an absolute measure of the difference between two items and (2) the quotient of two numbers which provides a relative measure of difference.

APPENDIX C.

Accuracy of the Data

CONTENTS

Confidentiality of the Data	C-1
Editing of Unacceptable Data	C-1
Sources of Error	C-1

CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE DATA

To maintain confidentiality required by law (Title 13, United States Code), the Bureau of the Census applies a confidentiality edit to assure published data do not disclose information about specific individuals, households, and housing units. The result is that a small amount of uncertainty is introduced into some of the census characteristics to prevent identification of specific individuals, households, or housing units. The edit is controlled so that the counts of total persons, totals by race and American Indian tribe, Hispanic origin, and age 18 years and over are *not affected* by the confidentiality edit and are published as collected. In addition, total counts for housing units by tenure are not affected by this edit.

The confidentiality edit is conducted by selecting a sample of census households from the 100-percent data internal census files and interchanging its data with other households that have identical characteristics on a set of selected key variables but are in different geographic locations within the same State. To provide more protection for "small areas," a higher sampling rate was used for these areas. The net result of this procedure is that the data user's ability to obtain census data, particularly for small areas and subpopulation groups, has been significantly enhanced.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of data that describes the population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, questionnaires were edited during field data collection operations for consistency, completeness, and acceptability. Questionnaires were also reviewed by census clerks for omissions, certain inconsistencies, and population coverage. For example, write-in entries such as "Don't know" or "NA" were considered unacceptable. For some district offices, the initial edit was automated; however, for the majority of the district offices, it was performed by clerks. As a result of this operation, a telephone or personal visit followup was made to obtain missing information. Potential coverage errors were included in the followup, as well as a sample of questionnaires with omissions or inconsistencies.

Subsequent to field operations, remaining incomplete or inconsistent information on the questionnaires was assigned using imputation procedures during the final automated edit of the collected data. Allocations, or computer assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries or blanks, are needed most often when an entry for a given item is lacking or when the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item is inconsistent with other information for that same person or housing unit. As in previous censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person or housing unit that was consistent with entries for persons or housing units with similar characteristics. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhances the usefulness of the data.

Another way in which corrections were made during the computer editing process was through substitution; that is, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person or housing unit. When there was an indication that a housing unit was occupied, but the questionnaire contained no information for the people within the household, or the occupants were not listed on the questionnaire, a previously accepted household was selected as a substitute, and the full set of characteristics for the substitute was duplicated. The assignment of the full set of housing characteristics occurred when there was no housing information available. If the housing unit was determined to be occupied, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed occupied unit. If the housing unit was vacant, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed vacant unit.

SOURCES OF ERROR

In any large-scale statistical operation, such as the 1990 decennial census, human- and machine-related errors occur. These errors are commonly referred to as nonsampling errors. Such errors include not enumerating every household or every person in the population, not obtaining all required information from the respondents, obtaining incorrect or inconsistent information, and recording information incorrectly. In addition, errors can occur during the field review of the enumerators' work, during clerical handling of the census questionnaires, or during the electronic processing of the questionnaires.

To reduce various types of nonsampling errors, a number of techniques were implemented during the planning, development of the mailing address list, data collection, and data processing activities. Quality assurance methods

were used throughout the data collection and processing phases of the census to improve the quality of the data. A reinterview program was designed to minimize the errors in the data collection phase for enumerator-filled questionnaires.

Several coverage improvement programs were implemented during the development of the census address list and census enumeration and processing to minimize under-coverage of the population and housing units. These programs were developed based on experience from the 1980 decennial census and results from the 1990 decennial census testing cycle. In developing and updating the census address list, the Census Bureau used a variety of specialized procedures in different parts of the country.

- For larger urban areas, the Census Bureau purchased and coded address lists, had the United States Postal Service (USPS) review and update this list, and conducted a dependent canvass and update operation. Prior to mailout, local officials were given the opportunity

to examine block counts of address listings (local review) and identify possible errors, and the USPS conducted a final review.

- For small cities and suburban and selected rural parts of the country, the Census Bureau created the address list through a listing operation that occurred in 1988 and 1989. For the addresses listed in 1988, the USPS reviewed and updated this list, and the Census Bureau reconciled USPS corrections through a field check; prior to mailout, the USPS conducted a final review of these addresses, and local officials participated in reviewing block counts of address listings.

Coverage improvement programs continued during and after mailout. The Census Bureau (rather than the USPS) delivered census questionnaires in the rural and seasonal housing areas listed in 1989 and in inner-city public housing developments. Computer and clerical edits and telephone and personal visit followups contributed to improved coverage.

APPENDIX D.

Collection and Processing Procedures

CONTENTS

Data Collection Procedures	D-2
Enumeration and Residence Rules	D-1
Processing Procedures	D-4

ENUMERATION AND RESIDENCE RULES

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first United States census in 1790, each person was to be enumerated as an inhabitant of his or her "usual residence" in the 1990 census. Usual residence is the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time or considers to be his or her usual residence. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1, 1990).

Enumeration Rules

Each person whose usual residence was in the United States was to be included in the census, without regard to the person's legal status or citizenship. In a departure from earlier censuses, foreign diplomatic personnel participated voluntarily in the census, regardless of their residence on or off the premises of an embassy. As in previous censuses, persons in the United States specifically excluded from the census were foreign travelers who had not established a residence.

Americans with a usual residence outside the United States were not enumerated in the 1990 census. United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents overseas, are included in the population counts for States for purposes of Congressional apportionment, but are excluded from all other tabulations for States and their subdivisions. The counts of United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents, were obtained from administrative records maintained by Federal departments and agencies. Other Americans living overseas, such as employees of international agencies

and private businesses and students, were not enumerated, nor were their counts obtained from administrative sources. On the other hand, Americans temporarily overseas were to be enumerated at their usual residence in the United States.

Residence Rules

Each person included in the census was to be counted at his or her usual residence—the place where he or she lives and sleeps most of the time or the place where the person considers to be his or her usual home. If a person had no usual residence, the person was to be counted where he or she was staying on April 1, 1990.

Persons temporarily away from their usual residence, whether in the United States or overseas, on a vacation or on a business trip, were counted at their usual residence. Persons who occupied more than one residence during the year were counted at the one they considered to be their usual residence. Persons who moved on or near Census Day were counted at the place they considered to be their usual residence.

Persons in the Armed Forces—Members of the Armed Forces were counted as residents of the area in which the installation was located, either on the installation or in the surrounding community. Family members of Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (for example, with the Armed Forces person or at another location).

Each Navy ship not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet was attributed to the municipality that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport. If the homeport included more than one municipality, ships berthed there on Census Day were assigned by the Bureau of the Census to the municipality in which the land immediately adjacent to the dock or pier was actually located. Ships attributed to the homeport, but not physically present and not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet, were assigned to the municipality named on the Department of the Navy's homeport list. These rules also apply to Coast Guard vessels.

Personnel assigned to each Navy and Coast Guard ship were given the opportunity to report a residence off the ship. Those who did report an off-ship residence in the communities surrounding the homeport were counted there; those who did not were counted as residents of the ship. Personnel on Navy ships deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day were considered to be part of the overseas population.

Persons on Maritime Ships—Persons aboard maritime ships who reported an off-ship residence were counted at that residence. Those who did not were counted as residents of the ship, and were attributed as follows:

1. The port where the ship was docked on Census Day, if that port was in the United States or its territories.
2. The port of departure if the ship was at sea, provided the port was in the United States or its territories.
3. The port of destination in the United States or its territories, if the port of departure of a ship at sea was a foreign port.
4. The overseas population if the ship was docked at a foreign port or at sea between foreign ports. (These persons were not included in the overseas population for apportionment purposes.)

Persons Away at School—College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since the 1950 census. Children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

Persons in Institutions—Persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody, such as in Federal or State prisons; local jails; Federal detention centers; juvenile institutions; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes for the aged and dependent; or homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped, mentally retarded, or mentally ill, were counted at these places.

Persons Away From Their Usual Residence on Census Day—Migrant agricultural workers who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the place where they were on Census Day. Persons in worker camps who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the camp where they were on Census Day.

In some parts of the country, natural disasters displaced significant numbers of households from their usual place of residence. If these persons reported a destroyed or damaged residence as their usual residence, they were counted at that location.

Persons away from their usual residence were counted by means of interviews with other members of their families, resident managers, or neighbors.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1990 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The questionnaire packet included general information about the 1990 census and an instruction guide explaining how to complete the questionnaire. Spanish-language questionnaires and instruction guides were available on request. Instruction guides also were available in 32 other languages.

Enumeration of Housing Units

Each housing unit in the country received one of two versions of the census questionnaire:

1. A short-form questionnaire that contained a limited number of basic population and housing questions; these questions were asked of all persons and housing units and are often referred to as 100-percent questions.
2. A long-form questionnaire that contained the 100-percent items and a number of additional questions; a sampling procedure was used to determine those housing units that were to receive the long-form questionnaire.

Three sampling rates were employed. For slightly more than one-half of the country, one in every six housing units (about 17 percent) received the long-form or sample questionnaire. In functioning local governmental units (counties and incorporated places, and in some parts of the country, towns and townships) estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other housing unit (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire in order to enhance the reliability of the sample data for these small areas. For census tracts and block numbering areas having more than 2,000 housing units in the Census Bureau's address files, one in every eight housing units (about 13 percent) received a sample questionnaire, providing reliable statistics for these areas while permitting the Census Bureau to stay within a limit of 17.7 million sample questionnaires, or a one-in-six sample, nationwide.

The mail-out/ mail-back procedure was used mainly in cities, suburban areas, towns, and rural areas where mailing addresses consisted of a house number and street name. In these areas, the Census Bureau developed mailing lists that included about 88.4 million addresses. The questionnaires were delivered through the mail and respondents were to return them by mail. Census questionnaires were delivered 1 week before Census Day (April 1, 1990).

The update/ leave/ mail-back method was used mainly in densely populated rural areas where it was difficult to develop mailing lists because mailing addresses did *not* use house number and street name. The Census Bureau compiled lists of housing units in advance of the census. Enumerators delivered the questionnaires, asked respondents to return them by mail, and added housing units not on the mailing lists. This method was used mainly in the South and Midwest, and also included some high-rise, low-income urban areas. A variation of this method was used in urban areas having large numbers of boarded-up buildings. About 11 million housing units were enumerated using this method.

The list/ enumerate method (formerly called conventional or door-to-door enumeration) was used mainly in very remote and sparsely-settled areas. The United States

Postal Service delivered unaddressed short-form questionnaires before Census Day. Starting a week before Census Day, enumerators canvassed these areas, checked that all housing units received a questionnaire, created a list of all housing units, completed long-form questionnaires, and picked up the completed short-form questionnaires. This method was used mainly in the West and Northeast to enumerate an estimated 6.5 million housing units.

Followup

Nonresponse Followup—In areas where respondents were to mail back their questionnaires, an enumerator visited each address from which a questionnaire was not received.

Coverage and Edit-Failure Followup—In the mail-back areas, some households returned a questionnaire that did not meet specific quality standards because of incomplete or inconsistent information, or the respondent had indicated difficulty in deciding who was to be listed on the questionnaire. These households were contacted by telephone or by personal visit to obtain the missing information or to clarify who was to be enumerated in the household. In areas where an enumerator picked up the questionnaires, the enumerator checked the respondent-filled questionnaire for completeness and consistency.

Special Enumeration Procedures

Special procedures and questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group quarters, such as college dormitories, nursing homes, prisons, military barracks, and ships. The questionnaires (Individual Census Reports, Military Census Reports, and Shipboard Census Reports) included the 100-percent population questions but did not include any housing questions. In all group quarters, all persons were asked the basic population questions; in most group quarters, additional questions were asked of a sample (one-in-six) of persons.

Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)

The Census Bureau collected data for various components of the homeless population at different stages in the 1990 census. "Shelter and Street Night" (S-Night) was a special census operation to count the population in four types of locations where homeless people are found. On the evening of March 20, 1990, and during the early morning hours of March 21, 1990, enumerators counted persons in pre-identified locations:

1. Emergency shelters for the homeless population (public and private; permanent and temporary).
2. Shelters with temporary lodging for runaway youths.
3. Shelters for abused women and their children.

4. Open locations in streets or other places not intended for habitation.

Emergency shelters include all hotels and motels costing \$12 or less (excluding taxes) per night regardless of whether persons living there considered themselves to be homeless, hotels and motels (regardless of cost) used entirely to shelter homeless persons, and pre-identified rooms in hotels and motels used for homeless persons and families. Enumeration in shelters usually occurred from 6 p.m. to midnight; street enumeration, from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m.; abandoned and boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m.; and shelters for abused women, from 6 p.m. on March 20 to noon on March 21.

Other components, which some consider as part of the homeless population, were enumerated as part of regular census operations. These include persons doubled up with other families, as well as persons with no other usual home living in transient sites, such as commercial campgrounds, maternity homes for unwed mothers, and drug/alcohol abuse detoxification centers. In institutions, such as local jails and mental hospitals, the Census Bureau does not know who has a usual home elsewhere; therefore, even though some are literally homeless, these persons cannot be identified separately as a component of the homeless population.

There is no generally agreed-upon definition of "the homeless," and there are limitations in the census count that prevent obtaining a total count of the homeless population under any definition. As such, the Census Bureau does not have a definition and will not provide a total count of "the homeless." Rather, the Census Bureau will provide counts and characteristics of persons found at the time of the census in *selected* types of living arrangements. These selected components can be used as building blocks to construct a count of homeless persons appropriate to particular purposes as long as the data limitations are taken into account.

In preparation for "Shelter-and-Street-Night" enumeration, the regional census centers (RCC's) mailed a certified letter (Form D-33 (L)) to the highest elected official of each active functioning government of the United States (more than 39,000) requesting them to identify:

1. All shelters with sleeping facilities (permanent and temporary, such as church basements, armories, public buildings, and so forth, that could be open on March 20).
2. Hotels and motels used to house homeless persons and families.
3. A list of outdoor locations where homeless persons tend to be at night.
4. Places such as bus or train stations, subway stations, airports, hospital emergency rooms, and so forth, where homeless persons seek shelter at night.

5. The specific addresses of abandoned or boarded-up buildings where homeless persons were thought to stay at night.

The letter from the RCC's to the governmental units emphasized the importance of listing night-time congregating sites. The list of shelters was expanded using information from administrative records and informed local sources. The street sites were limited to the list provided by the jurisdictions. All governmental units were eligible for "Shelter and Street Night." For cities with 50,000 or more persons, the Census Bureau took additional steps to update the list of shelter and street locations if the local jurisdiction did not respond to the certified letter. Smaller cities and rural areas participated if the local jurisdiction provided the Census Bureau a list of shelters or open public places to visit or if shelters were identified through our inventory development, local knowledge update, or during the Special Place Prelist operation.

The Census Bureau encouraged persons familiar with homeless persons and the homeless themselves to apply as enumerators. This recruiting effort was particularly successful in larger cities.

For shelters, both long- and short-form Individual Census Reports (ICR's) were distributed. For street enumeration, only short-form ICR's were used. Persons in shelters and at street locations were asked the basic population questions. Additional questions about social and economic characteristics were asked of a sample of persons in shelters only.

Enumerators were instructed *not* to ask who was homeless; rather, they were told to count all persons (including children) staying overnight at the shelters, and everyone they saw on the street except the police, other persons in uniform, and persons engaged in employment or obvious money-making activities other than begging and panhandling.

At both shelter and street sites, persons found sleeping were not awakened to answer questions. Rather, the enumerator answered the sex and race questions by observation and estimated the person's age to the best of his or her ability. In shelters, administrative records and information from the shelter operator were used, when available, for persons who were already asleep.

Less than 1 percent of shelters refused to participate in the census count at first. By the end of the census period, most of those eventually cooperated and the number of refusals had been reduced to a few. For the final refusals, head counts and population characteristics were obtained by enumerators standing outside such shelters and counting people as they left in the morning.

The "street" count was restricted to persons who were visible when the enumerator came to the open, public locations that had been identified by local jurisdictions. Homeless persons who were well hidden, moving about, or in locations other than those identified by the local governments were likely missed. The number missed will never be known and there is no basis to make an estimate

of the number missed from census data. The count of persons in open, public places was affected by many factors, including the extra efforts made to encourage people to go to shelters for "Shelter and Street Night," the weather (which was unusually cold in many parts of the country), the presence of the media, and distrust of the census. Expectations of the number of homeless persons on the street cannot be based on the number seen during the day because the night-time situation is normally very different as more homeless persons are in shelters or very well hidden.

For both "Shelter-and-Street-Night" locations, the Census Bureau assumed that the usual home of those enumerated was in the block where they were found (shelter or street).

The "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation replaced and expanded the 1980 Mission Night (M-Night) and Casual Count operations. These two operations were aimed at counting the population who reported having no usual residence. M-Night was conducted a week after Census Day, in April 1980. Enumerators visited hotels, motels, and similar places costing \$4 or less each night; missions, flophouses, local jails and similar places at which the average length of stay was 30 days or less; and nonshelter locations, such as bus depots, train stations, and all night movie theaters. Questions were asked of everyone, regardless of age. Enumerators conducted M-Night up to midnight on April 8, 1980, and returned the next morning to collect any forms completed after midnight.

The Casual Count operation was conducted in May 1980 at additional nonshelter locations, such as street corners, pool halls, welfare and employment offices. This operation lasted for approximately 2 weeks. Casual Count was conducted during the day only in selected large central cities. Only persons who appeared to be at least 15 years of age were asked if they had been previously enumerated. Casual Count was actually a coverage-improvement operation. It was not specifically an operation to count homeless persons living in the streets. Persons were excluded if they said they had a usual home outside the city because it was not cost effective to check through individual questionnaires in another city to try to find the person.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

Respondents returned many census questionnaires by mail to 1 of over 344 census district offices or to one of six processing offices. In these offices, the questionnaires were "checked in" and edited for completeness and consistency of the responses. After this initial processing had been performed, all questionnaires were sent to the processing offices.

In the processing offices, the household questionnaires were microfilmed and processed by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computers (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied

by the respondent was indicated by filling circles in pre-designated positions. FOSDIC electronically "read" these filled circles from the microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred the information to computer tape. The computer tape did not include individual names, addresses, or handwritten responses.

The data processing was performed in several stages. All questionnaires were microfilmed, "read" by FOSDIC, and transferred to computer disk. Selected written entries in the race question on both the short and long forms were keyed from the microfilm and coded using the data base developed from the 1980 census and subsequent content and operational tests. Keying of other written entries on the long forms occurred in the seven processing offices.

The information (for example, income dollar amounts or homeowner shelter costs) on these keyed files was merged with the FOSDIC data or processed further through one of three automated coding programs. The codes for industry, occupation, place-of-birth, migration, place-of-work, ancestry, language, relationship, race, and Hispanic origin were merged with the FOSDIC data for editing, weighting, and tabulating operations at Census Bureau headquarters. All responses to the questions on Individual Census Reports (ICR's), Military Census Reports (MCR's), and Shipboard Census Reports (SCR's) were keyed, not processed by microfilm or FOSDIC.

APPENDIX E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

Your Guide for the **1990 U.S. Census Form**

This guide gives helpful information on filling out your census form. If you need more help, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is on the cover of the questionnaire.** After you have filled out your form, please return it in the **envelope** we have provided.

On the inside	Page
How to fill out your census form	2
Example	2
Your answers are confidential	2
Instructions for the census questions	3-5
What the census is about	5
Why the census asks certain questions	5

CENSUS '90



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

D-3

How to Fill Out Your Census Form

Please use a black lead pencil only. Black lead pencil is better to use than ballpoint or other pens. Most questions ask you to fill in the circle, or to print the information. See **Example** below.

Make sure you print answers for everyone in this household. If someone in the household, such as a roomer or boarder, does not want to give you all the information for the form, print at least the person's name and answer questions 2 and 3. A census taker will call to get the other information directly from the person.

There may be a question you cannot answer exactly. For example, you might not know the age of an elderly person or the price for which your house would sell. Ask someone else in your household; if no one knows, give your best estimate.

Instructions for individual questions begin on page 3 of this guide. They will help you to understand the questions and answer them correctly.

If you have a question about filling out the census form or need assistance, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is given on the cover of the questionnaire.**

If you do not mail back your census form, a census taker will be sent out to assist you. But it saves time and your taxpayer dollars if you fill out the form yourself and mail it back.

Example

a. Age	b. Year of birth	a. Age	b. Year of birth
<input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 0
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 0
<input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 3 <input type="checkbox"/> 0
<input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 4 <input type="checkbox"/> 0
<input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 5 <input type="checkbox"/> 0
<input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 0
<input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 7 <input type="checkbox"/> 0
<input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 8 <input type="checkbox"/> 0
<input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0	<input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 0 <input type="checkbox"/> 9 <input type="checkbox"/> 0

Your Answers Are Confidential

The law authorizing the census (Title 13, U.S. Code) also provides that your answers are confidential. No one except census workers may see your completed form and they can be fined and/or imprisoned for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years can your individual census form become available to other government agencies (whether federal, state, county, or local). Until then, no other person or business can see your individual report.

The same law that protects the confidentiality of your answers requires that you provide the information asked in this census to the best of your knowledge.

Information collected from the decennial census is used for a variety of statistical purposes. Census information is used to find out where funding is most needed for schools, health centers, highways, and other services. Census results are used by members of public and private groups—including community organizations—and by businesses and industries, as well as by agencies at all levels of government.

Instructions for Questions 1a through 7

1a. List everyone who lives at this address in question 1a. If you are not sure if you should list a person, see the rules on page 1 of the census form. If you are still not sure, answer as best you can and fill in "Yes" for question H1a or H1b, as appropriate.

If there are more than seven people in your household, please list all the persons in question 1a, complete the form for seven people, and mail it back in the enclosed envelope. A census taker will call to obtain the information for the additional persons.

b. If everyone listed in question 1a usually lives at another address(es), print the address(es) in 1b.

2. Fill one circle to show how each person is related to the person in column 1.

If **Other relative** of the person in column 1, print the exact relationship such as son-in-law, daughter-in-law, grandparent, nephew, niece, mother-in-law, father-in-law, cousin, and so on.

If the **Stepson/stepdaughter** of the person in column 1 also has been legally adopted by the person in column 1, mark **Stepson/stepdaughter** but do not mark **Natural-born or adopted son/daughter**. In other words, **Stepson/stepdaughter** takes precedence over **Adopted son/daughter**.

4. Fill ONE circle for the race each person considers himself/herself to be.

If you fill the **Indian (Amer.)** circle, print the name of the tribe or tribes in which the person is enrolled. If the person is not enrolled in a tribe, print the name of the principal tribe(s).

If you fill the **Other API** circle [under **Asian or Pacific Islander (API)**], **only** print the name of the group to which the person belongs. For example, the **Other API** category includes persons who identify as Burmese, Fijian, Hmong, Indonesian, Laotian, Bangladeshi, Pakistani, Tongan, Thai, Cambodian, Sri Lankan, and so on.

If you fill the **Other race** circle, be sure to print the name of the race.

If the person considers himself/herself to be **White, Black or Negro, Eskimo or Aleut**, fill one circle only. **Please do not print the race in the boxes.**

The **Black or Negro** category also includes persons who identify as African-American, Afro-American, Haitian, Jamaican, West Indian, Nigerian, and so on.

All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

5. Print age at last birthday in the space provided (print "00" for babies less than 1 year old). Fill in the matching circle below each box. Also, print year of birth in the space provided. Then fill in the matching circle below each box. For an illustration of how to complete question 5, see the **Example** on page 2 of this guide.

6. If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark **Never married**.

7. A person is of Spanish/Hispanic origin if the person's origin (ancestry) is Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Argentinean, Colombian, Costa Rican, Dominican, Ecuadoran, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Peruvian, Salvadoran, from other Spanish-speaking countries of the Caribbean or Central or South America, or from Spain.

If you fill the **Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic** circle, print one group.

A person who is not of Spanish/Hispanic origin should answer this question by filling the **No (not Spanish/Hispanic)** circle. Note that the term **"Mexican-Am."** refers only to persons of Mexican origin or ancestry.

All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

Instructions for Questions H1a through H6

- H1a.** Refer to the list of persons you entered in question 1a on page 1. If you left anyone out of your list because you were not sure if the person(s) should be listed, answer question H1a as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you did not list the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1a as **No**.
- b.** If you included anyone on your list even though you were not sure that you should list the person(s), answer question H1b as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you listed the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1b as **No**.
- H2.** Fill only one circle.
Count all occupied and vacant apartments in the house or building. Do not count stores or office space.
Detached means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. *Attached* means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall that goes from ground to roof. An example of **A one-family house attached to one or more houses** is a house in a row of houses attached to one another.
A mobile home or trailer that has had one or more rooms added or built onto it should be counted as a *one-family detached house*; a porch or shed is not considered a room.
- H3.** Count only whole rooms in your house, apartment, or mobile home used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count bathrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, foyers, halls, half-rooms, porches, balconies, unfinished attics, unfinished basements, or other unfinished space used for storage.
- H4.** Housing is owned if the owner or co-owner lives in it. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan** if the house, apartment, or mobile home is mortgaged or there is a contract to purchase. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)** if there is no mortgage or other debt. If the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned but the land is rented, mark this question to show the status of the house, apartment, or mobile home.
Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid, even if the rent is paid by persons who are not members of your household, or by a federal, state, or local government agency.
Mark **Occupied without payment of cash rent** if the unit is **not** owned or being bought by the occupants and if money rent is **not** paid or contracted. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. A house or apartment may be provided as part of wages or salary. Examples are: caretaker's or janitor's house or apartment; parsonages; tenant farmer or sharecropper houses for which the occupants do not pay cash rent; or military housing.
- H5a.** Answer H5a and H5b if you live in a one-family house or mobile home; include only land which you own or rent.
- b.** A business is easily recognized from the outside; for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A medical office is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients.
- H6.** If this is a house, include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the land. If this is a condominium unit, estimate the value for your house or apartment including your share of the common elements. If this is a mobile home, include the value of the mobile home and the value of the land. If you rent the land, estimate the value of the rented land and add it to the value of the mobile home.

Instructions for Questions H7a and H7b

- H7a.** Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the rent for your house, apartment, or mobile home is unpaid or paid by someone else.
If rent is paid: Multiply rent by: If rent is paid: Divide rent by:
By the day 30 4 times a year 3
By the week 4 2 times a year 6
Every other week 2 Once a year 12
- b.** Answer **Yes** if meals are included in the monthly rent payment, or you must contract for meals or a meal plan in order to live in this building.

What the Census Is About – Some Questions and Answers

Why are we taking a census?

The most important reason for taking a decennial census is to determine how many representatives each state will have in Congress.

What does the Census Bureau do with the information you provide?

The individual information collected in the census is grouped together into statistical totals. Information such as the number of persons in a given area, their ages, educational background, the characteristics of their housing, etc., enable government, business, and industry to plan more effectively.

How long have we been taking the census?

The first census was taken in 1790 in accordance with the requirement in the first article of the constitution. A census has been taken every 10 years since. The 1990 Decennial Census marks the 200th anniversary of the census.

How are you being counted?

Census forms are delivered to all households a few days before census day. Households are requested to fill out the form and mail it back to the census office.

Why the Census Asks Certain Questions

Here are a few reasons for asking some of the questions.

It is as important to get information about people and their houses as it is to count them.

Name? Names help make sure that everyone in a household is counted, but that no one is counted twice.

Value or rent? Government and planning agencies use answers to these questions in combination with other information to develop housing programs to meet the needs of people at different economic levels.

CENSUS '90

OFFICIAL 1990 U.S. CENSUS FORM



Thank you for taking time to complete and return this census questionnaire. It's important to you, your community, and the Nation.

The law requires answers but guarantees privacy.

By law (Title 13, U.S. Code), you're required to answer the census questions to the best of your knowledge. However, the same law guarantees that your census form remains confidential. For 72 years--or until the year 2062--only Census Bureau employees can see your form. No one else--no other government body, no police department, no court system or welfare agency--is permitted to see this confidential information under any circumstances.

How to get started--and get help.

Start by listing on the next page the names of all the people who live in your home. Please answer all questions with a black lead pencil. You'll find detailed instructions for answering the census in the enclosed guide. If you need additional help, call the toll-free telephone number to the left, near your address.

Please answer and return your form promptly.

Complete your form and return it by April 1, 1990 in the postage-paid envelope provided. Avoid the inconvenience of having a census taker visit your home.

Again, thank you for answering the 1990 Census.
Remember: Return the completed form by April 1, 1990.

Para personas de habla hispana --

(For Spanish-speaking persons)

Si usted desea un cuestionario del censo en español, llame sin cargo alguno al siguiente número: **1-800-CUENTAN**
(o sea 1-800-283-6826)

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

FORM D-1

OMB No. 0607-0628
Approval Expires 07/31/91

Page 1

The 1990 census must count every person at his or her "usual residence." This means the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time.

1a. List on the numbered lines below the name of each person living here on Sunday, April 1, including all persons staying here who have no other home. If EVERYONE at this address is staying here temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, follow the instructions given in question 1b below.

Include

- Everyone who usually lives here such as family members, housemates and roommates, foster children, roomers, boarders, and live-in employees
- Persons who are temporarily away on a business trip, on vacation, or in a general hospital
- College students who stay here while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live here
- Newborn babies still in the hospital
- Children in boarding schools below the college level
- Persons who stay here most of the week while working even if they have a home somewhere else
- Persons with no other home who are staying here on April 1

Do NOT include

- Persons who usually live somewhere else
- Persons who are away in an institution such as a prison, mental hospital, or a nursing home
- College students who live somewhere else while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live somewhere else
- Persons who stay somewhere else most of the week while working

Print last name, first name, and middle initial for each person. Begin on line 1 with the household member (or one of the household members) in whose name this house or apartment is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, start on line 1 with any adult household member.

LAST	FIRST	INITIAL	LAST	FIRST	INITIAL
1			7		
2			8		
3			9		
4			10		
5			11		
6			12		

1b. If EVERYONE is staying here only temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, list the name of each person on the numbered lines above, fill this circle and print their usual address below. DO NOT PRINT THE ADDRESS LISTED ON THE FRONT COVER.

House number	Street or road/Rural route and box number	Apartment number
City	State	ZIP Code
County or foreign country	Names of nearest intersecting streets or roads	

NOW PLEASE OPEN THE FLAP TO PAGE 2 AND ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS FOR THE FIRST 7 PEOPLE LISTED. USE A BLACK LEAD PENCIL ONLY.

	PERSON 1		PERSON 2																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
	Last name		Last name																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
	First name	Middle initial	First name	Middle initial																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
<p>Please fill one column → for each person listed in Question 1a on page 1.</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
<p>2. How is this person related to PERSON 1? Fill ONE circle for each person. If Other relative of person in column 1, fill circle and print exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, grandparent, son-in-law, niece, cousin, and so on.</p>	<p>START in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.</p>		<p>If a RELATIVE of Person 1:</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister <input type="radio"/> Natural-born or adopted son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Father/mother <input type="radio"/> Grandchild <input type="radio"/> Other relative →</p> <p>If NOT RELATED to Person 1:</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder, or foster child <input type="radio"/> Unmarried partner <input type="radio"/> Housemate, roommate <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
<p>3. Sex Fill ONE circle for each person.</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
<p>4. Race Fill ONE circle for the race that the person considers himself/herself to be. If Indian (Amer.), print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe. → If Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API), print one group, for example: Hmong, Fijian, Laotian, Thai, Tongan, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on. → If Other race, print race. →</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) → <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Aleut <u>Asian or Pacific Islander (API)</u> <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other API → <input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race) →</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) → <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Aleut <u>Asian or Pacific Islander (API)</u> <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other API → <input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race) →</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
<p>5. Age and year of birth a. Print each person's age at last birthday. Fill in the matching circle below each box. b. Print each person's year of birth and fill the matching circle below each box.</p>	<p>a. Age</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>					0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	<p>b. Year of birth</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>							1	8	0	0	0	0	9	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	9	9	<p>a. Age</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>					0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	<p>b. Year of birth</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>8</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td><td>0</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td><td>1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td><td>3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td><td>4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td><td>9</td></tr> </table>							1	8	0	0	0	0	9	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	4	4	4	4	4	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	6	7	7	7	7	7	7	8	8	8	8	8	8	9	9	9	9	9	9
0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
1	1	1	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
2	2	2	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
3	3	3	3																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
4	4	4	4																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
5	5	5	5																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
6	6	6	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
7	7	7	7																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
8	8	8	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
9	9	9	9																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
1	8	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
9	1	1	1	1	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
2	2	2	2	2	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
3	3	3	3	3	3																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4	4	4	4	4	4																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
5	5	5	5	5	5																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
6	6	6	6	6	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
7	7	7	7	7	7																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
8	8	8	8	8	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
9	9	9	9	9	9																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
1	1	1	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
2	2	2	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
3	3	3	3																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
4	4	4	4																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
5	5	5	5																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
6	6	6	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
7	7	7	7																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
8	8	8	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
9	9	9	9																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
1	8	0	0	0	0																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
9	1	1	1	1	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
2	2	2	2	2	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
3	3	3	3	3	3																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
4	4	4	4	4	4																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
5	5	5	5	5	5																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
6	6	6	6	6	6																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
7	7	7	7	7	7																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
8	8	8	8	8	8																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
9	9	9	9	9	9																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
<p>6. Marital status Fill ONE circle for each person.</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
<p>7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin? Fill ONE circle for each person. If Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic, print one group. →</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input checked="" type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) →</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) →</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
<p>FOR CENSUS USE →</p>	<p><input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/></p>		<p><input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/></p>																																																																																																																																																																																																																													

PERSON 7	
Last name	
First name	Middle initial
If a RELATIVE of Person 1:	
<input type="radio"/> Husband/wife	<input type="radio"/> Brother/sister
<input type="radio"/> Natural-born or adopted son/daughter	<input type="radio"/> Father/mother Grandchild
<input type="radio"/> Stepson/stepdaughter	<input type="radio"/> Other relative
If NOT RELATED to Person 1:	
<input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder, or foster child	<input type="radio"/> Unmarried partner
<input type="radio"/> Housemate, roommate	<input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative
<input type="radio"/> Male	<input type="radio"/> Female
<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.)	
<input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Asian or Pacific Islander (API)	
<input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese	<input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Other API
<input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race)	
a. Age	b. Year of birth
0 0 0 0	1 8 0 0 0
1 1 1 1	9 1 1 1
2 2 2 2	2 2 2 2
3 3 3 3	3 3 3 3
4 4 4 4	4 4 4 4
5 5 5 5	5 5 5 5
6 6 6 6	6 6 6 6
7 7 7 7	7 7 7 7
8 8 8 8	8 8 8 8
9 9 9 9	9 9 9 9
<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Divorced	
<input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Never married	
<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.)	

NOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS H1a-H7b FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD

H1a. Did you leave anyone out of your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, someone temporarily away on a business trip or vacation, a newborn baby still in the hospital, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home?

Yes, please print the name(s) and reason(s).

 No

b. Did you include anyone in your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 even though you were not sure that the person should be listed — for example, a visitor who is staying here temporarily or a person who usually lives somewhere else?

Yes, please print the name(s) and reason(s).

 No

H2. Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.

A mobile home or trailer
 A one-family house detached from any other house
 A one-family house attached to one or more houses
 A building with 2 apartments
 A building with 3 or 4 apartments
 A building with 5 to 9 apartments
 A building with 10 to 19 apartments
 A building with 20 to 49 apartments
 A building with 50 or more apartments
 Other

H3. How many rooms do you have in this house or apartment? Do NOT count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.

1 room
 2 rooms
 3 rooms
 4 rooms
 5 rooms
 6 rooms
 7 rooms
 8 rooms
 9 or more rooms

H4. Is this house or apartment —

Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan?
 Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)?
 Rented for cash rent?
 Occupied without payment of cash rent?

If this is a ONE-FAMILY HOUSE —

H5a. Is this house on ten or more acres?

Yes No

b. Is there a business (such as a store or barber shop) or a medical office on this property?

Yes No

Answer only if you or someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING this house or apartment —

H6. What is the value of this property; that is, how much do you think this house and lot or condominium unit would sell for if it were for sale?

Less than \$10,000
 \$10,000 to \$14,999
 \$15,000 to \$19,999
 \$20,000 to \$24,999
 \$25,000 to \$29,999
 \$30,000 to \$34,999
 \$35,000 to \$39,999
 \$40,000 to \$44,999
 \$45,000 to \$49,999
 \$50,000 to \$54,999
 \$55,000 to \$59,999
 \$60,000 to \$64,999
 \$65,000 to \$69,999

\$70,000 to \$74,999
 \$75,000 to \$79,999
 \$80,000 to \$89,999
 \$90,000 to \$99,999
 \$100,000 to \$124,999
 \$125,000 to \$149,999
 \$150,000 to \$174,999
 \$175,000 to \$199,999
 \$200,000 to \$249,999
 \$250,000 to \$299,999
 \$300,000 to \$399,999
 \$400,000 to \$499,999
 \$500,000 or more

Answer only if you PAY RENT for this house or apartment —

H7a. What is the monthly rent?

Less than \$80
 \$80 to \$99
 \$100 to \$124
 \$125 to \$149
 \$150 to \$174
 \$175 to \$199
 \$200 to \$224
 \$225 to \$249
 \$250 to \$274
 \$275 to \$299
 \$300 to \$324
 \$325 to \$349
 \$350 to \$374

\$375 to \$399
 \$400 to \$424
 \$425 to \$449
 \$450 to \$474
 \$475 to \$499
 \$500 to \$524
 \$525 to \$549
 \$550 to \$599
 \$600 to \$649
 \$650 to \$699
 \$700 to \$749
 \$750 to \$999
 \$1,000 or more

b. Does the monthly rent include any meals?

Yes No

FOR CENSUS USE

A. Total persons	B. Type of unit		D. Months vacant	G. DO	ID
	Occupied	Vacant			
	<input type="radio"/> First form	<input type="radio"/> Regular	<input type="radio"/> Less than 1		
	<input type="radio"/> Cont'n	<input type="radio"/> Usual home elsewhere	<input type="radio"/> 1 up to 2		
	C1. Vacancy status		<input type="radio"/> 2 up to 6		
	<input type="radio"/> For rent	<input type="radio"/> For seas/rec/occ	<input type="radio"/> 12 up to 24		
	<input type="radio"/> For sale only	<input type="radio"/> For migrant workers	<input type="radio"/> 24 or more		
	<input type="radio"/> Rented or sold, not occupied	<input type="radio"/> Other vacant	E. Complete after		
	C2. Is this unit boarded up?		<input type="radio"/> LR	<input type="radio"/> TC	<input type="radio"/> QA
	<input type="radio"/> Yes	<input type="radio"/> No	<input type="radio"/> JIC 1	<input type="radio"/> I/T	<input type="radio"/> EN
			<input type="radio"/> P0	<input type="radio"/> P3	<input type="radio"/> P6
			<input type="radio"/> P1	<input type="radio"/> P4	<input type="radio"/> IA
			<input type="radio"/> P2	<input type="radio"/> P5	<input type="radio"/> SM
			F. Cov.		
			<input type="radio"/> 1b	<input type="radio"/> 1a	<input type="radio"/> 7
			<input type="radio"/> 0	<input type="radio"/> H1	

Please make sure you have . . .

1. **FILLED** this form completely.
2. **ANSWERED Question 1a** on page 1.
3. **ANSWERED Questions 2 through 7** for each person you listed in Question 1a.
4. **ANSWERED Questions H1a through H7b** on page 3.

Also . . .

5. **PRINT here the name** of a household member who filled the form, the date the form was completed, and the telephone number at which a person in this household can be called.

Name		Date	
Telephone number →	Area code	Number	<input type="radio"/> Day <input type="radio"/> Night

Then . . .

6. **FOLD** the form the way it was sent to you.
7. **MAIL it back by April 1**, or as close to that date as possible, in the envelope provided; no stamp is needed. When you insert your completed questionnaire, please make sure that the address of the U.S. Census Office can be seen through the window on the front of the envelope.

NOTE – If you have listed more than 7 persons in Question 1a, please make sure that you have filled the form for the first 7 people. Then mail back this form. A census taker will call to obtain the information for the other people.

Thank you very much.

The Census Bureau estimates that, for the average household, this form will take 14 minutes to complete, including the time for reviewing the instructions and answers. Comments about this estimate should be directed to the Associate Director for Management Services, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, Attn: CEN-90, and to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project CEN-90, Washington, DC 20503. Please **DO NOT RETURN** your questionnaire to either of these addresses. Use the enclosed preaddressed envelope to return your completed questionnaire.

APPENDIX F.

Data Products and User Assistance

CONTENTS

Data Products	F-1
Geographic Products	F-3
Other Census Bureau Resources	F-5
Reference Materials	F-4
Sources of Assistance	F-4

The 1990 census data products, being released during 1991-93, are available in a variety of new and traditional media. The Census Bureau has increased the product options available to data users in an effort to meet a variety of requirements and maximize the usefulness of the data. For example, laser discs, called CD-ROM (compact disc—read-only memory), are a new data delivery medium.

The Census Bureau also has expanded services and sources of assistance available to data users. For example, the State Data Center Program has been expanded to include over 1,400 organizations to provide data and services to the public.

This appendix provides a detailed introduction to the 1990 census data products and related materials, such as maps and reference publications. It concludes by describing sources of assistance and other Census Bureau data available to the public.

DATA PRODUCTS

Printed reports and computer tape files traditionally are the most widely used products. The Census Bureau also offers data on microfiche, on CD-ROM laser discs, and through its online service, CENDATA™. These various products are described below. For information about prices and how to order, write or call Customer Services. (See the “Sources of Assistance” section for the address and phone number.)

The data products present statistics about the subjects covered in the 1990 census questionnaires. These subjects are listed in figure 1, page F-7. As the figure shows, there are 100-percent subjects (those covered in questions asked of everyone or about every housing unit) and sample subjects (those covered in questions asked at about one out of every six housing units). Generally, a data product presents either 100-percent data prepared by tabulating the responses to the 100-percent questions from all questionnaires, or sample data prepared by tabulating only the responses to the 100-percent and sample questions from the “long-form” questionnaires. Two report series, 1990 CPH-3 and 1990 CPH-4 (see figure 2, page F-8), present both 100-percent and sample data.

Printed Reports

Printed reports are the most convenient and readily available source of data for most census users. The Census Bureau releases the reports in several series (see figure 2) that are grouped under three broad titles: *1990 Census of Population and Housing* (1990 CPH), *1990 Census of Population* (1990 CP), and *1990 Census of Housing* (1990 CH). There also are reports, not reflected in figure 2, for the outlying areas of the Pacific. The reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office. (See the “Sources of Assistance” section for the address and phone number.)

In several series, there are separate reports for each State. The geographic coverage of the State reports is listed in figure 2. The United States summaries for these report series contain, for the most part, data for the United States, regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas (MA’s), urbanized areas (UA’s), counties, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, places with 10,000 or more persons, and other large substate areas (for example, county subdivisions, such as towns and townships, with 10,000 or more persons in selected States).

Report series that present data for small areas, such as census tracts, contain limited subject-matter detail (for example, counts of people by age ranges—under 5 years, 5 to 9 years, etc.—rather than by single years). Report series that include greater amounts of subject-matter detail include less geographic detail.

Computer Tape Files

The Census Bureau provides more data on tape and other machine-readable products than in printed reports. These products are sold by the Census Bureau’s Customer Services. There are several general types of data files released on computer tape (available on both reels and cartridges). They are introduced below, and more information is presented in figures 3 and 4, pages F-11 through F-13.

Public Law 94-171 Data—This data file presents the counts designed and formatted for use in legislative re-districting. These counts also are available on CD-ROM and paper listings. Excerpts are available on CENDATA™. The counts, for areas as small as blocks, census tracts, and voting districts, include totals for population, race groups, persons of Hispanic origin, population 18 years and over, and housing units. (See figure 4.)

Summary Tape Files (STF's)— These computer tape files provide statistics with greater subject-matter detail than printed reports. They also present statistics for some types of areas, such as block groups and blocks, that are not included in the reports. (See figure 3.)

Here are some important features of STF's:

- Each STF presents a particular set of data tables for specific types of geographic areas.
- Each STF has three or more file types (indicated by a letter suffix attached to the STF number) that differ in the geographic levels reported, but contain the same data detail.
- STF's 1 and 2 contain 100-percent data, and STF's 3 and 4 offer sample data.
- STF's 1 and 3 report on smaller areas and offer less data detail than STF's 2 and 4.
- STF's 1 through 4 offer greater data detail than the 1980 STF's 1 through 4.

Subject Summary Tape Files (SSTF's)—These files are the source of the subject reports and provide greater subject-matter detail than the STF's. They present data for the United States, regions, and divisions, and, in some cases, also for States, counties, and large cities. (See figure 4.)

Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files—These computer tape files (see figure 4) contain data from samples of long-form housing-unit records ("micro-data") for large geographic areas. Each sample housing-unit record includes essentially all the 1990 census data collected about each person in a sample household and the characteristics of the housing unit. Information that could be used to identify an individual or a housing unit is not included in the file.

Microdata files enable users to prepare customized tabulations and cross-tabulations of most items on the census questionnaire. There are two PUMS files:

- A file presenting a 5-percent sample of housing units in which each household record includes codes to let the user know in what area, such as a group of counties, a single county, or a place, the household is located. Each area identified must have a population of at least 100,000 and boundaries that do not cross State lines.
- A file presenting a 1-percent sample of housing units. Its household records include codes associating them with MA's and other large areas, the boundaries of which may cross State lines. (For the 1980 census, there were two files with 1-percent samples. The 1-percent sample showing data for selected urbanized areas and other large areas will not be produced for the 1990 census.)

Other Special Computer Tape Files—Other files include the Census/ Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Special File and the County-to-County Migration File. (See figure 4.) The Census Bureau may prepare additional special files.

Microfiche

Block statistics are available on microfiche as they were for the 1980 census. The microfiche present, in table format, a subset of the tabulations for census blocks found in STF 1B (see figure 3). In the 1990 census, for the first time, the entire land area of the Nation and its possessions was block-numbered. This increased the number of blocks for which the Census Bureau provides data from 2.5 million in 1980 to 7 million for 1990. The cost and storage of block data of this magnitude would be prohibitive if the data were published in printed reports.

STF's 1A and 3A are available on microfiche, as well. As noted in figure 3, they provide data for a variety of geographic areas. Also, all printed reports are offered on microfiche from Customer Services soon after they are published.

Compact Disc—Read-Only Memory (CD-ROM)

For the 1990 census, the Public Law (P.L.) 94-171 file; an extract of STF 1B that presents selected statistics for blocks; and STF's 1A, 1C, 3A, 3B, and 3C are also available on CD-ROM. (One 4 3/4-inch CD-ROM, a type of optical or laser disc, can hold the contents of approximately 1,600 flexible diskettes, or three or four high-density computer tapes.)

Online Information Systems

The Census Bureau began CENDATA™, its online information service, in 1984. CENDATA™ is accessible through two information vendors, CompuServe and DIALOG. A number of Census Bureau reports, in whole or in part, are offered online. For the 1990 census, CENDATA™ provides up-to-date information about the availability of data products and carries selections of State, county, MA, and place data from the P.L. 94-171 tape file and STF's 1 and 3.

Custom Data Products

These products are for users who require unique tabulations that are not included in standard products; for example, information for locally defined geographic areas. Users also can order special microdata files.

The cost of preparing custom products must be paid by the users who request them. Any data that the Census Bureau provides in these products are subject to the same standards applied to other data to ensure that confidential individual information is not revealed.

User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) Tabulations—UDAP can provide a set of predefined data tables for locally defined areas that do not correspond to standard 1990 census geographic areas. Users identify the geographic areas of interest to them by delineating boundaries around groupings of census blocks on 1990 census County

Block Maps or by electronically submitting the geographic components of their area of interest. (A contact for more information is given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

Special Tabulations—The Census Bureau can prepare special data tabulations for any specific geographic or subject-matter area. Users should rely on standard reports, tapes, microfiche, or user-defined area tabulations whenever possible, since special tabulations tend to be substantially more expensive and take time to arrange and produce. (Contacts for more information are given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

GEOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS

Maps

Census Bureau maps are necessary for virtually all uses of small-area 1990 census data. They are needed to locate the specific geographic areas for which the census provides data and to study the spatial relationship of the data for analytic purposes. The Census Bureau prepares a variety of 1990 census maps. Among the most useful are these four series:

County Block Maps—These maps show census blocks and their numbers; boundaries for statistical and governmental entities, such as census tracts and places; and physical features. The P.L. 94-171 version of these maps also shows voting district boundaries in those States that furnished them. The maps are prepared on electrostatic plotters by county (or equivalent entity) with one or more map sheets each, depending on the size and shape of the area and the density of the block pattern. An average county requires 20 map sheets. The maps may be purchased from Customer Services.

County Subdivision Outline Maps—Maps in this State-based series present the boundaries of the counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas (including off-reservation trust lands), tribal designated statistical areas, and tribal jurisdiction statistical areas. Electrostatic-plotter copies are available for purchase from Customer Services. Also, they appear on multiple page-size sheets in the State reports of these series: 1990 CPH-1, 1990 CPH-2, 1990 CPH-5, 1990 CP-1, 1990 CP-2, 1990 CH-1, and 1990 CH-2.

Census Tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA) Outline Maps—Maps in this county-based series depict census tract or BNA boundaries and numbers, and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental units in relation to the census tracts/BNA's. The Superintendent of Documents sells printed copies.

Voting District Outline Maps—Maps in this county-based series depict voting district boundaries (for those counties for which States furnished boundary information) and the

features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental unit boundaries in relation to the voting districts. They are prepared on electrostatic plotters and sold by Customer Services.

Geographic Publications

The *Geographic Identification Code Scheme* report in the 1990 CPH-R series shows the 1990 census geographic area codes and Federal information processing standards (FIPS) codes, as appropriate, for States, metropolitan areas, counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and other entities, along with some descriptive information about the codes. The code scheme also is offered on computer tape.

Machine-Readable Geographic Files

All 1990 census summary tape files include 1990 census geographic area codes, FIPS codes, certain area names, land and inland water area in square kilometers, geographic coordinates for an internal point for each entity, and other geographic information.

The Census Bureau developed an automated geographic data base, known as the TIGER (Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing) System, to produce the geographic products for the 1990 census. TIGER provides coordinate-based digital map information for the entire United States, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and the Pacific territories over which the United States has jurisdiction.

The TIGER System has significantly improved the utility of 1990 census maps and geographic reference products. Extract files generated from the TIGER System permit users, with appropriate software, to perform such tasks as linking the statistical data in the P.L. 94-171 file or the STF's and displaying selected characteristics on maps or a video display screen at different scales and with whatever boundaries they select for any geographic area of the country. For example, a map for a particular county could show the distribution of the voting age population by city block.

The first extract of selected geographic and cartographic information intended for computer applications, such as plotting maps and building geographic information systems, is called the TIGER/Line™ files. TIGER/Line™ files contain attributes for the segments of each boundary and feature (for example, roads, railroads, and rivers), including 1990 census geographic codes for adjacent areas, latitude/longitude coordinates of segment end points and the curvature of segments, the name and type of the feature, and the relevant census feature class code identifying the feature segment by category. TIGER/Line™ files also furnish address ranges and associated ZIP Codes for each side of street segments in major urban areas; provide the names of landmarks, such as lakes and golf courses; and include other information.

TIGER/ Line™ files and other TIGER System extracts, such as TIGER/ Boundary™ and TIGER/ DataBase™, are released on computer tape and, in some cases, CD-ROM. For information on TIGER extract files, contact Customer Services.

REFERENCE MATERIALS

The Census Bureau issues several reference publications for data users. Some are sold by the Superintendent of Documents; others are distributed free by Customer Services. Addresses and phone numbers for the Superintendent of Documents and Customer Services are given in the following section.

- *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Guide.* This guide, in the 1990 CPH-R report series, provides detailed information about all aspects of the census and a comprehensive glossary of census terms. Sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.
- *1990 Census of Population and Housing Tabulation and Publication Program.* A free report describing 1990 census products, comparing 1990 products with those of 1980, and more. Request from Customer Services.
- *Census '90 Basics.* A free booklet covering how the 1990 census data were collected and processed, the full range of data products, the maps and geographic files, and more, but with less detail than the Guide (above). Request from Customer Services.
- *Census ABC's—Applications in Business and Community.* A free booklet that highlights key information about the 1990 census and illustrates a variety of ways the data can be used. Request from Customer Services.
- *Strength in Numbers.* A free, tabloid-size booklet designed to assist people in using 1990 census data in redistricting. Among other features, it includes illustrations of maps and Public Law 94-171 counts. Request from Customer Services.
- *TIGER: The Coast-to-Coast Digital Map Data Base.* A free booklet describing the structure and uses of the Census Bureau's TIGER System. Request from Customer Services.
- *Census and You.* The Census Bureau's monthly newsletter for data users. It reports on the latest 1990 census developments, selected new publications and computer tape files, other censuses and surveys, developments in services to users, and upcoming conferences and training courses. Subscriptions are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

- *Monthly Product Announcement.* A free monthly listing of all new Census Bureau publications; microfiche; maps; data files on tape, diskettes, or CD-ROM; and technical documentation. To subscribe, contact Customer Services.
- *Census Catalog and Guide.* A comprehensive annual description of data products, statistical programs, and services of the Census Bureau. It provides abstracts of the publications, data files, microfiche, maps, and items online. In addition, the Catalog/ Guide offers such features as information about censuses and surveys and telephone contact lists of data specialists at the Census Bureau, the State Data Centers, and other data processing service centers. It is sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

Users also can get listings of new Census Bureau products, updated daily, by subscribing to the *Daily List*. This information and selected statistics are available online through CENDATA™, the Census Bureau's online information service. For more information, contact Customer Services.

SOURCES OF ASSISTANCE

U.S. Bureau of the Census

The Census Bureau's Customer Services sells most of the machine-readable data products, microfiche, and maps described earlier. (The 1990 census printed reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, as noted below.) Also, users may consult with specialists at the Census Bureau's Washington headquarters and its 12 regional offices. From time to time, the specialists also conduct workshops, seminars, and training courses.

Washington, DC, Contacts—To order products, for a telephone contacts list of Census Bureau specialists, and for general information: Customer Services, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4100 (fax number, 301-763-4794).

For User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) information: UDAP Staff, Decennial Planning Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4282.

For special tabulation information: Population—Rosemarie Cowan, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-5476; Housing—William Downs, Housing and Household Economic Statistics, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-8553.

Regional Office Contacts—

Atlanta, GA	404-347-2274
Boston, MA	617-565-7078
Charlotte, NC	704-371-6144
Chicago, IL	312-353-0980
Dallas, TX	214-767-7105
Denver, CO	303-969-7750
Detroit, MI	313-354-4654
Kansas City, KS	913-236-3711
Los Angeles, CA	818-904-6339
New York, NY	212-264-4730
Philadelphia, PA	215-597-8313
Seattle, WA	206-728-5314

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office

The Superintendent of Documents handles the sale of most of the Federal Government's publications, including 1990 census reports. To order reports and for information: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, telephone 202-783-3238.

Other Sources of Products and Services

State Data Centers—The Census Bureau furnishes data products, training in data access and use, technical assistance, and consultation to all States, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. State Data Centers, in turn, offer publications for reference, printouts from computer tape, specially prepared reports, maps, and other products and assistance to data users. For a list of the State Data Centers, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services. The list also notes organizations in States participating in the Census Bureau's Business/Industry Data Center (BIDC) Program. The BIDC's help business people, economic development planners, and other data users obtain and use data.

Census Information Center (CIC)—The CIC program provides data-related services for nationally based nonprofit organizations that represent minorities or other segments of the population who have been historically undercounted in decennial censuses. The participants include social service, business, professional, civil rights, educational, and religious groups. Through the project, five nonprofit groups now offer their clientele reports, computer tape printouts, and other information from the Census Bureau. To learn more about the program, write to the Census Information Center Branch, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, or call 301-763-1384.

National Clearinghouse—The National Clearinghouse for Census Data Services is a listing of private companies and other organizations that offer assistance in obtaining and

using data released by the Census Bureau. For a list of participants in the National Clearinghouse, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services.

Depository Libraries—There are 1,400 libraries that receive (from the Government Printing Office) Federal publications that they think their patrons will need. Often some of these publications are Census Bureau reports. The Census Bureau provides free reports to an additional 120 census depository libraries. Also, many libraries purchase census reports and maps for their areas. The *Census Catalog and Guide* includes a list of all depository libraries.

OTHER CENSUS BUREAU RESOURCES

The Census Bureau has more to offer than just the results of the census of population and housing. Through other censuses, surveys, and estimates programs, it compiles and issues (in reports, computer tape, and other media) data on subjects as diverse as appliance sales, neighborhood conditions, and exports to other countries. Here are examples of the information published about—

- *People:* Age, race, sex, income, poverty, child care, child support, fertility, noncash benefits, education, commuting habits, pension coverage, unemployment, ancestry.
- *Business and industry:* Number of employees, total payroll, sales and receipts, products manufactured or sold.
- *Housing and construction:* Value of new construction, numbers of owners and renters, property value or rent paid, housing starts, fuels used, mortgage costs.
- *Farms:* Number, acreage, livestock, crop sales.
- *Governments:* Revenues and expenditures, taxes, employment, pension funds.
- *Foreign trade:* Exports and imports, origin and destination, units shipped.
- *Other nations:* Population, birth rates, death rates, literacy, fertility.

The other censuses, such as agriculture, retail trade, manufactures, and governments, are collected for years ending in "2" and "7." Surveys and estimates programs generate results as often as every month.

Many of the monthly "economic indicators" that measure how the Nation is doing come directly or indirectly from the Census Bureau. Examples: employment and unemployment; housing starts; wholesale and retail trade; manufacturers' shipments, inventories, and orders; export and import trade; and sales of single-family homes.

The other statistical activities of the Census Bureau are described below. Data users will find more information about them and descriptions of their data products in the

annual *Census Catalog and Guide*. Also, special guides and brochures are prepared for most of them. Contact the Census Bureau's Customer Services for more information.

Current Demographic and Housing Programs

Two types of current programs complement the 10-year census: population estimates and surveys. The total population of the United States is estimated monthly; the population of States, counties, and metropolitan areas is estimated annually; and the population of places and other governmental units is estimated every 2 years. Projections of future population are made at the national and State levels.

The Census Bureau's many household surveys update population and housing characteristics at the national level and sometimes for States and metropolitan areas, as well. These surveys also obtain many characteristics not included in the 10-year census. The Current Population Survey is taken monthly; the American Housing Survey national sample is taken biennially; the American Housing Survey metropolitan sample is taken in 44 areas, 11 per year in a 4-year cycle; most other surveys are annual or less frequent.

Economic Censuses and Surveys

The economic censuses provide statistics about business establishments once every 5 years, covering years ending in "2" and "7." The 1987 Economic Censuses include the censuses of retail trade, wholesale trade, service industries, transportation, manufactures, mineral industries, and construction industries. Also included are related programs, such as statistics on minority- and women-owned businesses, enterprise statistics, and censuses of economic activity in Puerto Rico and some of the outlying areas under U.S. jurisdiction.

Several key statistics are tabulated for all industries covered in the censuses. They are number of establishments, number of employees, payroll, and measure of output (sales or receipts, and value of shipments or of work done). Other items vary from sector to sector.

The Census Bureau also has programs that provide current statistics on such measures as total sales of particular kinds of businesses or production of particular products. These programs include monthly, quarterly, and annual surveys, the results of which appear in publication series such as *Current Business Reports* and *Current Industrial Reports*. The County Business Patterns program offers annual statistics based on data compiled primarily from administrative records.

Agriculture Census and Surveys

The agriculture census is conducted concurrently with the economic censuses. It is the only source of uniform agriculture data at the county level. It provides data on such subjects as the number and size of farms; land use and ownership; livestock, poultry, and crops; and value of products sold.

Results of three surveys—the 1988 Farm and Ranch Irrigation Survey, 1988 Census of Horticulture Specialties, and 1988 Agricultural Economics and Land Ownership Survey—are published in conjunction with the 1987 Census of Agriculture. Also, the Census Bureau regularly issues reports from a survey on cotton ginnings.

Governments Census and Surveys

The census of governments, also for years ending in "2" and "7," covers all types of governments: Federal, State, county, municipal (place), township (county subdivision), school district, and special district. It provides data on such subjects as number of public employees, payrolls, revenue, and expenditures.

Annual and quarterly surveys cover the same principal subjects but generate data only for States and the largest local governments.

Foreign Trade Statistics

Monthly U.S. merchandise trade data compiled by the Census Bureau summarize export and import transactions and are based on the official documents filed by shippers and receivers. These figures reflect the flow of merchandise but not intangibles like services and financial commitments. The trade figures trace commodity movements out of and into the U.S. Customs jurisdiction, which includes Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands as well as the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Data are published separately on trade between the United States and Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and other U.S. possessions.

Other Statistical Activities

The Census Bureau also offers international data. It maintains an international data base which is available to the public on computer tape and is used to produce the biennial *World Population Profile* report. It prepares studies dealing with the demographic and economic characteristics of other countries and world regions.

Statistical compendia are another important data product. These publications (sometimes also offered in machine-readable form) draw data from many sources and reorganize them for convenient use. The most widely used compendia are the annual *Statistical Abstract of the United States*, the *County and City Data Book* (published every 5 years), and the *State and Metropolitan Area Data Book* (published approximately every 4 years).

Figure 1. 1990 Census Content

100-PERCENT COMPONENT

Population

Household relationship
 Sex
 Race
 Age
 Marital status
 Hispanic origin

Housing

Number of units in structure
 Number of rooms in unit
 Tenure—owned or rented
 Value of home or monthly rent
 Congregate housing (meals included in rent)
 Vacancy characteristics

SAMPLE COMPONENT

Population

Social characteristics:
 Education—enrollment and attainment
 Place of birth, citizenship, and year of entry into U.S.
 Ancestry
 Language spoken at home
 Migration (residence in 1985)
 Disability
 Fertility
 Veteran status

Economic characteristics:
 Labor force
 Occupation, industry, and class of worker
 Place of work and journey to work
 Work experience in 1989
 Income in 1989
 Year last worked

Housing

Year moved into residence
 Number of bedrooms
 Plumbing and kitchen facilities
 Telephone in unit
 Vehicles available
 Heating fuel
 Source of water and method of sewage disposal
 Year structure built
 Condominium status
 Farm residence
 Shelter costs, including utilities

NOTE: Questions dealing with the subjects covered in the 100-percent component were asked of all persons and housing units. Those covered by the sample component were asked of a sample of the population and housing units.

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING (1990 CPH)				
100-Percent Data				
1990 CPH-1	Summary Population and Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Population and housing unit counts, and summary statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, household relationship, units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
1990 CPH-2	Population and Housing Unit Counts	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Total population and housing unit counts for 1990 and previous censuses	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, State component parts of metropolitan areas (MA's) and urbanized areas (UA's), and summary geographic areas (for example, urban and rural)
100-Percent and Sample Data				
1990 CPH-3	Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas	MA's, and the nonmetropolitan balance of each State, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	In MA's: census tracts/ block numbering areas (BNA's), places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and counties. In the remainder of each State: census tracts/ BNA's, places of 10,000 or more, and counties
1990 CPH-4	Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress	States and DC	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	Congressional districts (CD's) and, within CD's, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
Sample Data				
1990 CPH-5	Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population and housing subjects	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)				
100-Percent Data				
1990 CP-1	General Population Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 1,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geographic areas such as urban and rural

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)—Con.				
100-Percent Data—Con.				
1990 CP-1-1A	General Population Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reservations, off-reservation trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CP-1-1B	General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CP-1-1C	General Population Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
Sample Data				
1990 CP-2	Social and Economic Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and the State portion of American Indian areas
1990 CP-2-1A	Social and Economic Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as for CP-1-1A
1990 CP-2-1B	Social and Economic Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual MA's, as for CP-1-1B
1990 CP-2-1C	Social and Economic Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual UA's, as for CP-1-1C
1990 CP-3	Population Subject Reports	Selected subjects	Approximately 30 reports on population census subjects such as migration, education, income, the older population, and racial and ethnic groups	Generally limited to the U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
1990 CENSUS OF HOUSING (1990 CH)				
100-Percent Data				
1990 CH-1	General Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 1,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geographic areas such as urban and rural
1990 CH-1-1A	General Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reservations, trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CH-1-1B	General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CH-1-1C	General Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
Sample Data				
1990 CH-2	Detailed Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and State parts of American Indian areas
1990 CH-2-1A	Detailed Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as in 1990 CH-1-1A
1990 CH-2-1B	Detailed Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual MA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1B
1990 CH-2-1C	Detailed Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual UA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1C
1990 CH-3	Housing Subject Reports	Selected subjects	Approximately 10 reports on housing census subjects such as structural characteristics and space utilization	Generally limited to U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places

Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files

**Summary Tape File
(STF 1A, 1B, etc.)
and data type
(100 percent or
sample)¹**

	Geographic areas	Description
STF 1 (100 percent)	A ^{2 3}	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/ block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's). Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas
	B ^{2 3}	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/ BNA's, BG's, blocks. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas
	C ³	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), American Indian and Alaska Native areas
	D	Congressional districts (CD's) of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and American Indian areas
STF 2 (100 percent)	A	In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/ BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/ BNA's
	B	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas
	C	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's
STF 3 (Sample)	A ^{2 3}	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/ BNA's, BG's. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas
	B ³	Five-digit ZIP Codes within each State
	C ³	U.S., regions, divisions, States, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's
	D	CD's of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States

Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files—Con.

**Summary Tape File
(STF 1A, 1B, etc.)
and data type
(100 percent or
sample)¹**

	Geographic areas	Description
	A In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/ BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/ BNA's	
STF 4 (Sample)	B State (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas	Over 8,500 cells/ items of sample population and housing characteristics for each geographic area. Each of the STF 4 files will include a set of tabulations for the total population and separate presentations of tabulations by race and Hispanic origin.
	C U.S., regions, divisions, States (including urban and rural and metropolitan and nonmetropolitan components), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	

¹Similar STF's will be prepared for Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

²Also available on microfiche. STF 1B microfiche provides only part of the data for blocks and other areas in the tape file.

³Also available on laser disc (CD-ROM). STF 1B CD-ROM presents the same file extract as STF 1B microfiche.

Figure 4. Other 1990 Census Data Products

Title	Description	Geographic areas
Subject Summary Tape Files	About 20 computer tape files used to produce the subject reports (1990 CP-3 and 1990 CH-3 series). On the average, a file is the source of two subject reports	U.S., regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas (MA's), and large counties and places
Public Law 94-171 Data File (redistricting data)	Counts by total, race, and Hispanic origin for the total population and population 18 years old and over, and counts of housing units. Available on tape, CD-ROM, and paper listings	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/ block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's), and blocks; voting districts where States have identified them for the Census Bureau; and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
Census/ Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Special File	Sample tabulations showing detailed occupations and educational attainment data by age; cross tabulated by sex, Hispanic origin, and race	Counties, MA's, places of 50,000 or more inhabitants
County-to-County Migration File	Summary statistics for all intra-state county-to-county migration streams and significant inter-state county-to-county migration streams. Each record will include codes for the geographic area of destination, and selected characteristics of the persons who made up the migration stream	States, counties
Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files	Machine-readable files containing a sample of individual long-form census records showing most population and housing characteristics but with identifying information removed	
5 Percent—PUMS Areas		County groups, counties, county subdivisions, and places with 100,000 or more inhabitants
1 Percent—Metropolitan Areas (1990)		MA's and other large areas with 100,000 or more inhabitants
User-Defined Areas Tabulations	A set of standard tabulations provided on printouts, tapes, or other products with maps and narrative (if requested)	User-defined areas created by aggregating census blocks
Special Tabulations	User-defined tabulations for specified geographic areas provided on printouts, tapes, or other products	User-defined areas or standard areas

Maps are not available.